HUMANOID ENCOUNTERS

THE OTHERS AMONGST US

2010-2015

ALBERT S. ROSALES

Featured cover artist / Doug Auld.

“The Lady of Light,” Oil on linen, 66"x36" Copyright © 2015.

“The Lady of Light” is a painting inspired by true events described to me by experiencer Chris Bledsoe. Chris and I met after I contacted him, following my watching a UFO, ET encounter, the “Fayetteville Incident” on the History Channel. I was so moved by the event that I took time to make a visit and stay at Chris Bledsoe's home upon his invitation. After getting to know each other and going down to the Cape Fear River where his initial encounter began, Chris further described to me an amazing story of a shining “Lady,” emanating blue light in the darkness of his backyard. As incredible as his initial sighting was, Chris stressed to me over and over that it's really about the Lady, God and angels, and that all through history this reality has been explained in different ways and different forms.

After taking notes and meditating on the idea for about a year's time, I finally decided to attempt to paint the vision Chris had and so during Christmas of 2014, I began. Upon seeing the painting for the first time, Chris was amazed at how accurately I captured the inspiring and unforgettable event he had experienced that night.

For further inquiry about this painting or a reproduction of the art work, please contact me.

Email: doug@dougauld.com
www.dougauld.com

Humanoid Encounters

THE OTHERS AMONGST US

2010-2015

+

Selected Articles

Albert S. Rosales

1st publihsed 2021 – Saucerian Press
laughlinufomegacon@gmail.com

paperback
2nd Ed. 2021 – Saucerian Press
1st published 2016 - Triangulum Publishing

Copyright © 2016 Albert S. Rosales

ISBN: 979-8549426252 (print)
ISBN-13: 978-1518685828 (print)
ISBN-10: 151868582X

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be used or reproduced in any manner whatsoever without permission except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical articles or reviews.

Designed and edited by Ash Staunton

I have come to the end (sort of speaking). 2015 will be my last year of yearly compilations and chronologies, however I will be still updating my database. It has been years of tedious, lonely work and research, translations, editing, begging other researchers for cases, trading books for a few cases here and there, and spending probably a lot more money that I should have on all sorts of books and magazines of different languages, but all dealing with that 'forbidden' subject, 'UFOs' but for me a subcategory which I deem more important; 'Humanoids.' I don't expect riches or fame, I just expect to be heard (read).

I feel that humanity has come to a crossroads. We as humans must look at beyond our immediate mundane lives, there is much more around us than sand on a beach. I don't claim I know any answers. I suspect many of our "visitors" have been around for thousands of years. I suspect that there are otherworldly sources of their origin, other dimensional, extraterrestrial, perhaps even spiritual. There is the dark and there is the light, we must tread lightly.

I can only hope that my work of compilations of incredible events will be helpful one day if not entertaining. Thank you all those who have followed my work, much respect to all of you. I hope you enjoy reading this cases, reports, events, as much as I have when I first read them, and then compiled them in a chronological order (as best I could).

Sincerely,

Albert S. Rosales

TYPES OF CE (Close Encounter) CLASSIFICATIONS:

- **Type A:** When an entity or humanoid is seen inside or on top of an object or unidentified aircraft.
- **Type B:** When an entity or humanoid is seen entering or exiting a UFO.
- **Type C:** When an entity or humanoid is seen in the immediate vicinity of a UFO.
- **Type D:** When an entity or humanoid is seen in the same area where UFOs or unknown objects have been reported.
- **Type E:** When an entity or humanoid is seen alone, without related UFO activity.
- **Type F:** When there is a 'psychic' contact between entities or humanoids, but an entity or humanoid is not necessarily seen.
- **Type G:** When there is direct contact or interaction between a witness and a humanoid or entity; either involuntary, as a result of a forced abduction, or as a voluntary contact.
- **Type H:** When there is a report of an alleged crash or forced landing of a UFO with recovery of its occupants, or when an anomalous entity is captured or killed either by a witness or military personnel.
- **Type X:** When the situation is so uncanny that it doesn't fit any of the previous classifications. A new classification, there are several such cases in the files already. I would call these cases, 'extremely high strangeness events.'

2010

Location: (Undisclosed location) Queensland, Australia.
Date: January, 2010.
Time: Noon.

The witness was working on a rural property in Queensland, Australia, when he saw what he could only describe as ‘another sun’ in the sky. But this sun appeared to be moving slowly towards him. As the sun moved closer to him, it changed to a red color. As the object came even closer, he could see that it was a beautiful red sphere. It then very quickly moved towards him and hovered to an abrupt stop alongside the witness. It was around the size of a house. It had no lights or seams, just a perfectly beautiful red sphere. He felt a calm come over him like he had never felt before. Next, one side of the sphere began to transform to what he could only describe as a round doorway, which extended to the ground.

At this point, he started feeling dizzy and what happened next surprised him. Two men casually walked out of the round doorway and headed towards him. His first thought was, this is some government experimental aircraft, because they appeared to be wearing a blue uniform like the air force. However as they walked closer, he could see there was something not quite right about them. Firstly they were very tall (about seven feet tall). And their uniforms were very tight-fitting, as if part of their skin. One had short blond hair and the other short light brown hair. Up close, their faces looked almost ‘manicured.’ They had bright blue eyes and a warm smile. Then one of them said to him, “*do not be afraid, please follow us.”* (The old standard request) He wasn’t sure which one of the men said it since neither or their lips moved as he ‘heard’ the request.

By now witness knew they were not human. Despite that he followed them into the round door. The doorway was like a lift that elevated them up into the sphere. Inside the sphere the room was lit up and the light seemed to be coming from behind the walls. The walls looked like burnt glass that he could not see through. There was a faint smell of rain in the air, like the smell you get when it first starts raining on hot concrete. The floor also looked like burnt glass.

In the room, there were several humanoids both male and female, all wearing the same outfits. The females had very long hair and looked incredibly attractive. There were two standing in front of a panel at the far end of the room, the panel appeared to be molded from part of the wall and had some small lights

shining from it. Then there were three more off to the right of the room studying what appeared to be star charts that were somehow projected through the glass wall.

There were also two more humanoids standing to the left of the room, facing each other as if they were having a conversation, but without visibly talking. They all looked a lot like normal people. They were a little taller than most people would be but not enormous. They all looked as *they could pass as humans if they wished.*

He was then greeted by a female who was holding a uniform which was placed in her arms, like the one she was wearing. She then asked the witness very politely to remove his clothes and put the uniform on. Normally the witness was a very self-conscious person, but for some reason he just felt so calm and suggestible that he would do almost anything. It was like he was on some wonderful drug and every time he did what they asked him he was given more of it. One of the males helped him into the uniform. It was the strangest thing he had ever worn. It was a one-piece suit that went from the toes to the top of his neck with a seam down the side like a magnetic strip. He could only describe the material as like 'talcum powder.' Once in the uniform it shrunk to fit his body perfectly. The amazing thing about the uniform was that it would automatically protect the weak parts of the body. The male demonstrated this by asking the witness to move his neck from side to side, which he could do easily. He then firmly pushed his head to one side, and instantly the material around his neck stiffened and prevented his head from moving.

Soon what looked like a bench seat, molded out from the glass wall next to him and the female humanoid who gave him the uniform approached him and asked him to sit next to her. He remembers saying something along the lines of, *"Who are you people? What do you want?"* The female humanoid said that her name was "Lisa," although he doubts it was her real name. (Me too) Then she told the witness that they were not from this planet. That they came from what we would call another galaxy that the human race had yet to discover. Like the Earth, their planet was the third in distance from their sun. Basically she said they were harvesting people from our planet to colonize other earth-like planets as they find them. People were chosen at random.

The witness was then (telepathically) invited to help with the colonization of the new planets. She said that presently they were discovering about twenty habitable planets per day (our time). However there are many thousands more that are not ready for population yet. The other planets are in what they called a 'transitional phase.' The alien woman then narrated the following story:

"Many years ago your time, Earth was once the planet you know as

Mercury and was full of life. As Mercury approached your sun it became uninhabitable, and Venus transformed to become the new Earth. Then as Venus neared the Sun it also became uninhabitable, and the planet you identify as home now, Earth, sprung to life. And in time Earth will also near the Sun and will enter the uninhabitable phase resembling that of Venus and Mercury. While in this phase Mars will slowly begin its new journey closer to your sun, entering the habitable zone and begin springing to life, like Earth once did. Jupiter the gas giant will slowly shrink to a solid hard core and become the new Mars. This will then become the new Earth (and so on). This is a natural process and is happening all over the universe. Understanding this process allows us to efficiently discover new life planets.

However before you accept our invitation we must warn you that the planet we send you to will be virtually bare. But you will not be alone. You will be united with other people from earth and other planets from around the universe that will be placed there with you to breed and live out the remainder of your natural lives. In addition you will be in constant communication with us and we will provide limited tools to help you prepare the planet for your children and future generations. You will not have access to the comforts of home as you know it. We must also caution you to think of your loved ones on planet Earth, who will not be joining you. Unfortunately the dilemma is that if you accept our invitation, back on Earth you will possibly be classified as a missing person and this way is very upsetting to loved ones. Because of this we give you the choice of helping us or returning to Earth. If you choose to return to Earth now you will have no memory of being here with us, this meeting, this craft, everything you see here will cease to exist in your brain."

The witness then said that he needed time to think this through. She told him that he had one day, and during that time they would be collecting more 'earthlings' so they will be moving the witness to another sector of the craft. The witness decided to return to earth because of family. He changed back into his clothes and then while standing upright the floor around him slowly began to soften, as if it were molding around his body and he was sinking into it. He continued sinking until his head was at floor height at which time a male humanoid leaned over and waved a device that looked like an electric razor over his head. Next thing he knew he was outside again standing in the dirt, exactly where he was when he saw the sphere. But something was very wrong. He could remember everything as for some reason the 'mind eraser' did not work. This really frightened him because he thought that now they will come back for him and he would never see his family again. Then his next memory, he was on some sort of stretcher. He was naked and the stretcher felt warm. Three humanoids

were moving him down some sort of hallway. The hallway looked like it was made out of dark glass and the stretcher appeared to be molded from the left side of the hallway. He couldn't move his arms and legs and it felt like they were restrained somehow, but there were no straps. They moved him into an oval shaped room. The stretcher then molded into a seat and he found himself sitting upright.

The female humanoid (Lisa) entered the room carrying his work clothes. He immediately got changed into them, and as he did she explained that they were unable to safely erase his memory. She said that this happened with some humans and they didn't know why. She added that because of this they would like to periodically study him in the hope of solving this dilemma. She added, *"For now we will take you back to Earth, and with your permission, we would like to organize further tests with you in the future, we can guarantee that you will not be harmed during these tests and in return we will reward you with journeys across the galaxies and to other planets."*

The witness did not disclose if he agreed to the 'deal,' but has stated that he has only released a small amount of information in reference to his experiences.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.alien-ufos.com/personal-ufo-alien-experiences-alien-dreams/
Type: G

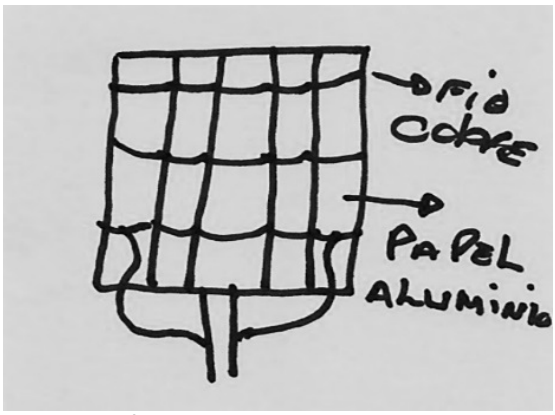


Image of supposed antenna conveyed to witness.

Location: Sao Paulo, Brazil.
Date: January, 2010.
Time: Night.

The witness awoke in the middle of the night to find himself floating over his bed and surrounded by several short humanoids wearing shiny silvery suits. The humanoids had large heads and small mouths. He felt terrified and was unable to move. The humanoids conveyed a message to him that he needed ‘to build an antenna.’ This occurred again two days later and the same message was repeated.

HC addendum.
Source: Direct communication from witness.
Type: E

Location: Perm, Ural region, Russia.
Date: January 9, 2010.
Time: Night.

Residents of this city in the Ural region of Russia reported seeing a strange object in the sky. The object, eyewitnesses said, was hovering in the air above the city, scanned the area with a beam of light and even let off several "passengers." Unfortunately the witnesses did not specify what kind of "passengers" they were exactly and how they disembarked from what seemed to have been a UFO.

A woman saw a strange object outside her window between 2-4 o'clock a.m. She woke up her daughter and asked her to take a look at the strange sight. The two women could see a disk-shaped object sending three glittering beams of light towards the ground.

HC addendum.
Source: Nikolai Subbotin, director of the RUFOS research station in 'Arguments and Facts' Magazine, January, 2010.

Location: Phear Park, Exmouth, England.
Date: Early February, 2010.
Time: Night.

Self-described "UFO skeptic" Roy Shaw, a retired engineer and his dog, ran home after a white 'shimmering' shape from a landed UFO began walking towards them. The incident frightened him so much that he twisted his ankle in the process of running home.

Mr. Shaw stated, *"The object was round in shape and about 30-feet in diameter and 100 foot long, with blue and red flashing lights on its perimeter, and it appeared to land at the top end of the park, by the bowling-green."* He added, *"My dog started to growl when what I can only describe as a white shape, came towards us, it was about four feet high and seemed to be translucent and moved very slowly towards us."* He felt transfixed as the 'shape' made a droning noise which sounded like, *"my, my,"* over and over again. He wasn't sure where the sound was coming from but it was coming straight toward him. Ron explained, *"I immediately ran back down through the park."*

Mr. Shaw said the landed object took off again and appeared to hover over the hedge of the Bowling Green and then flew horizontally from left to right, before immediately shooting off at high speed, back to the left at a 45-degree angle. He said the UFO appeared from nowhere. He did not see it fly overhead or land. Mr. Shaw said his normally placid Border collie dog Sydney, ran away from the object after baring his teeth at the approaching figure. *"I twisted my ankle when I ran like hell,"* said Mr. Shaw. *"My dog Syd kept whimpering and later on, kept looking out of the bedroom window towards the park until at least two in the morning. I had problems sleeping because I just kept going over in my mind what I had seen, I still can't believe what I saw and I am still in a state of shock."*

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.ufocasebook.com/2010/phearpark.html
Type: C?

Location: (Undisclosed location) California.
Date: February 27, 2010.
Time: Night.

A witness was reading a book and got a little tired, so he turned off the light and was just relaxing in the dark looking out into the yard. That night the moon had been overhead and lit up the backyard like a spotlight. But suddenly he noticed there was a definite separate beam of light about three feet across coming straight down in one part of the yard. The light beam ended up moving towards one of the windows then held there about three feet away from it. Their fruit tree in the backyard was covered with white flowers at the time. First, on the tree he saw what looked like a wave that caught his eye, like when the heat is coming off the blacktop on a hot summer day. It obscured part of the flowers, but the other flowers and trees in the yard were clearly seen. The witness has high end, energy efficient silvered windows that block 99% of the UV, so that was really weird. Then he saw two lights in the fruit tree. Little tiny like LED's bright white, reminding the witness of when you take a flashlight and see cat's eyes looking back in reflection only much brighter. The lights were about the distance apart that eyes would be. He noticed because he wears glasses and they projected some light that reflected off his lenses.

Then he saw what looked to be a projection on the white flowers on the fruit tree, of a head and shoulders of a mottled brown and black reptilian humanoid figure. It seemed to be mouthing words or something, no nose, reptile like folds where the nose would be with dark yellow eyes. It had a 'hand' with three claws. One was bigger than the other. It seemed to motion while speaking. It had teeth also, little white points so they stood out against the color of the mouth. He couldn't hear anything, words or sounds.

There is a marsh nearby and usually there were very loud mating frogs at that time, but the witness didn't hear that either. After a few minutes the beam, image and eyes disappeared. He looked outside and saw an out of place, blue-white star scintillating and then it disappeared. The witness speculated that the "star" might have been projecting something and it had struck his window from that angle striking the spot right where the fruit tree was.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon case log, case #22061.
Type: E

Location: Chula Vista, California.
Date: March 3, 2010.
Time: 13:30

A man was in his backyard mowing the lawn, when just by happenstance he caught something out the corner of his eye. He looked out to see what he immediately called a ‘flying man.’ He looked at it for several seconds and yelled to his brother who was working with him to come quickly and see this thing. His brother ignored him. (As it happens often!) However he ran over and dragged his brother to the spot. His brother could not see it and walked away. The witness described the strange flying humanoid; “Viewed from its left side and below, it was a 7’ tall man in a copper colored fitted shell that was a metallic looking reflective material. There was a bright sunshine and mostly blue sky. The flyer was ascending at a 35 degree incline at walking speed. From its elevation it might have left the ground thirty seconds prior.”

He estimates it was eight feet away at about 30’ elevation (right over a telephone pole he used for distance) and he had a clear unimpeded view. The flyer had a forward tilt, “ski jumper attitude” and was climbing slowly and silently.

The shape was immediately recognizable as a man wrapped in an aerodynamic shell. The hooded head and shoulders were smoothed together, the chest was large, 3’ plus across. It tapered down to what was obviously feet pointing down. No further information.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E

Location: Kalamare, Botswana.
Date: March 5, 2010.
Time: Various.

According to published reports, children at a primary school in this small village have become victims of an alleged hairy sex dwarf. (!) Parents of hundreds of children attending the Kalamare Primary School have kept their kids home from school until the attacker has been caught. Over the past twelve months several children have been molested, sometimes repeatedly by an unknown assailant described as a short, hairy creature with cat-like features and long claws. Following an attack, the victims, all aged around 12-years of age, are found in a comatose state which they remain in for up to four hours. A physical examination revealed that some of the children had also been sexually abused by their attacker. Word quickly spread amongst the villagers that the mystery child rapist was a “Tokoloshe.”

According to African lore and legend a “Tokoloshe” cannot be seen by adults, as it carries a magic pebble in its mouth to make it invisible to grownups. It is also said to have an incredibly large penis which is slings over its shoulders. Residents have expressed anger and frustration that their village Chief has not taken the matter seriously.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.themorningstarr.co.uk/2010/03/05
Type: E?

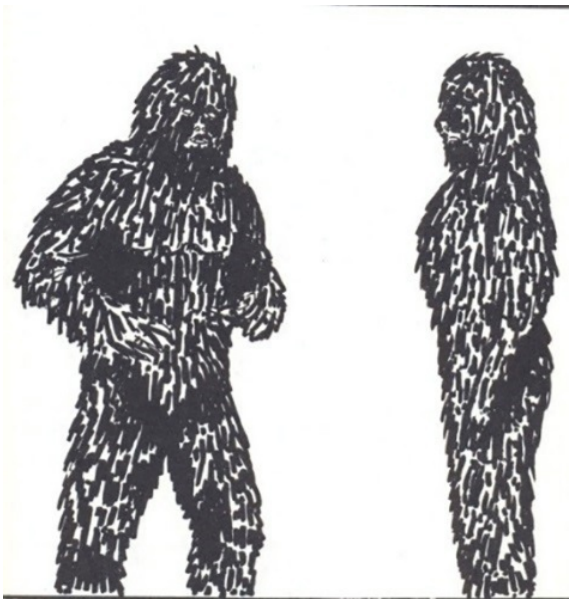
Location: Bullsbrook, Perth, Western Australia.
Date: April, 2010.
Time: Various.

Usually in the early morning hours, a teenage girl and her female friend have reported seeing a strange crouching figure appear in the bedroom. One of the girls reported seeing the strange being crouching above her headboard staring down at her whilst she slept. Other times they have seen the strange being at the bedroom doorway standing really tall, filling out the door frame in height. It is really thin and not human at all. The being has even appeared to her at her aunt's house located several kilometers from her home.

According to the main witness, the being had a large head and the skin on its face seemed stretched tight. All it does is, stare at the young girls. One night while watching a movie she sensed that someone was watching and when she looked at the doorway of the room the tall thin creature was standing there.

She provided additional details of the intruder, indicating that it was very skinny, with ribs showing, with bluish skin and she could see what appeared to be some sort of veins. The eyes were more like humans' but black in color. It did not wear any clothing and she could not see any genitalia either but somehow "knew" it was a male. According to the witness there has been no attempt of communication in the part of the entity.

HC addendum.
Source: Direct communication from the witness' family who requested strict anonymity.
Type: E



Location: Senzaskie Kichi, Kemerovo region, Siberia, Russia.
Date: April, 2010.
Time: Daytime.

A local hunter Athanasius Kiskorov, reportedly ‘rescued’ a Bigfoot (or ‘Almas’ as it is commonly known in that region) type creature from a flooded river. While fishing along with some other local hunters, Kiskorov and the others heard the crunch of heavy ice and a high-pitched wail. Going to investigate the commotion, the hunters were astonished to see at about ten meters from shore, “a creature covered with dark brown fur, shaped like a human being, but much larger” which several times attempted to get out of the water and stand on two legs, but each time it fell back into the water emitting a loud growl. Most of the hunters stood still, perhaps afraid to approach the strange creature, only Kiskorov gathered enough courage to go to its rescue, he approached the shore and threw several dry aspen tree trunks into the water which the creature used to jump onto and crawl to shore. Without as much as a thank you, the strange hairy hominid then disappeared into the woods.

This area is extremely isolated and is located within the taiga region, there is no electricity or roads and once a week a helicopter flies into the area. Kiskorov and three other hunters signed an affidavit which they sent to the administrative center in Tashtagol, relating their strange encounter.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.sasquatchcanada.com/random-reports.html

Type: E

Location: Huasco, Alto de Carmen, Zona Norte, Chile.
Date: May, 2010.
Time: Various.

The local police detachment (Carabineros) received a visit from an elderly farmer who reported having been contacted by strange “beings” (not described) who had descended on his lands in a strange flying ‘artifact.’ Another local Mrs. Serena Miranda, reported seeing several “little men with short arms, legs and necks” walking along a field near her isolated rural home.

HC addendum.
Source: Guillermo D. Gimenez quoting Noticiero Ufologico Autonomo, Chile.
Type: B & E

Location: Standing Rock, Wyoming.
Date: May 26, 2010.
Time: Night.

A series of strange events have been reported, starting on the above date at a Cheyenne Indian reservation, where numerous locals have reported seeing ‘black creatures’ that seem to disappear after they show themselves.

According to the reports these creatures apparently can assume the shape of birds, dogs, Bigfoot and others. (!) There were also reports of ‘human faces’ seen in the storm clouds. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: X

Location: Mertztown, Pennsylvania.
Date: Summer, 2010.
Time: Evening.

A father and son were parked on the side of the road in a heavily wooded area, when a winged ‘monster’ casually glided up the road. It looked big enough to carry a full grown man away with no effort. When the wing flew over the hood of the car, they both instantly ducked down. The creature had a round, human sized head, with no beak and huge bat-like wings, the body was 5-6 ft. in length easy, wing span was 25-30 ft. easy, no feathers, bat-like skin, jet black, and a 4-5 ft. skinny rat-like tail that stuck straight out.

This creature didn’t fly like a bird, it glided about ten feet off the ground at a very slow speed. After 50 to 75 ft. of gliding, it took one huge flap of the wings, never changing elevation and glided up the road until it disappeared into the woods. The adult witness is convinced that this creature lives ‘underground,’ probably near some hot springs since it has no feathers.

HC addendum.
Source: Phantoms and Monsters blog.
Type: E

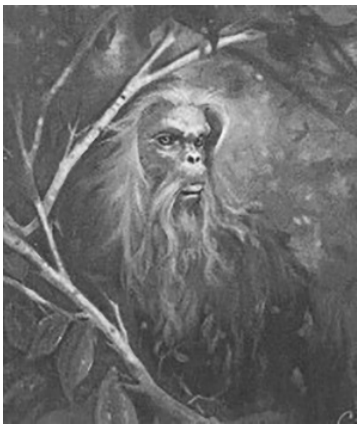
Location: Okanagan Centre, British Columbia, Canada.
Date: June 5, 2010.
Time: 4:45 p.m.

The witness had stepped out of his backdoor, it was a nice day to be outside. Enjoying the view looking upward to the hillside on the east, he saw a strange hovering cylinder-shaped object. He then quickly ran into the house and obtained an additional witness. The object was the color of dull "burnt metal," and their first thought was, that it was the basket of a hot air balloon but without the gasbag.

The object descended and approached the witnesses' position and now they could see that it was rectangular in shape with curved sides with one curved window. It continued to descend, holding a steady pattern in the sky and then turned slightly towards the witnesses. At this point they could look into the window. Inside, they saw two beings which did not seem to know they were being observed. As the "can-shaped" object turned further, one of the gray-colored beings suddenly looked their way. The humanoid motioned to the other one, who then briefly glanced their way. The first witness said to the other, "*they are looking at us.*"

The second witness then went inside to obtain a camera but at this point the first humanoid again motioned to the second one and immediately the vessel began ascending steadily to a higher altitude, where it appeared to change into a whitish light and then three horizontal color bands. The metallic craft had now become invisible to the human eye. The photograph taken by the Fuji 5x did catch something that looks round and luminous.

HC addendum.
Source: MUFON CMS also in NUFORC. Type: A



Location: Casar, North Carolina.
Date: June 9, 2010.
Time: Night.

Tim Peeler, who lives on top of a mountain, began to hear unusual grunting and screeching outside his home. When he investigated the source of the sounds, he said, he got close enough to the unwelcome intruder to poke it with a stick. “The thing was ten feet tall with beautiful hair, yellowish hair, and a yellow beard,” the mountain man recalled. According to Peeler the creature left, but it later returned, He yelled at the unwanted visitor again, he said, and it finally took off. Peter also noticed that the beast had *six fingers.* Peeler reported that the “beast” approached his dogs and somehow got wrapped up in their chains. “I rough talked him and said, ‘You get away from here.” News reports indicate that Peeler dialed 911 at 3 am and filed a ‘suspicious person’ report.’ “It looked like a giant ape with a man’s face, and it made a whistling sound,” he told the 911 dispatcher. It was about nine or ten feet tall with real long arms.” Peeler threatened to kill the creature if it showed up again and plans to have a camera handy also, just in case.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.aolnews.com/weird-news/article/north-carolina-man-claims-close-encounter-with-Bigfoot-creature
Type: E

Location: Rome, Italy.
Date: July, 2010.
Time: Evening.

A 30-year old male was walking his dog in a field next to a wall when he saw what he initially thought to be a person approaching. Suddenly his dog began to growl and bark at the approaching stranger. Trying to restrain his dog, the man noticed that the 'person' did not seem to walk but floated inches above the ground on what appeared to be a cushion of air. The strange figure was approximately two meters in height and pitch black in color and apparently intent in attacking both the man and his animal.

The dog owner attempted to drag his pet away but was overtaken by the strange figure. A wild hand to hand fight did not prevent the witness from noticing certain features on the mysterious being. His face was sallow as if skinless and it had large white eyes. Its body was covered in a strange garment, but seemed to be more *robotic* in nature than human. The witness (a black belt in Karate) struggled with the being and punched it in the area of the sternum on several occasions. Suddenly the dark humanoid jumped back and took a tremendous leap into the air, disappearing into the sky as if 'sucked away' by an invisible force. Around the same time others in the vicinity noticed a bright ball of light the size of a half-moon hovering over the area, it suddenly began to oscillate at a high rate of speed and vanished into the sky.

The main witness immediately ran to his house and notified his family, who immediately noticed a mysterious rash on his arms and face, resembling first degree burns. The witness then notified the police and was instructed not to tell anyone about his bizarre encounter. After a few days, the area of the encounter was mysteriously fenced in but after a few days reopened to the public (the area is located north of Rome).

HC addendum.
Source: http://avvistamentiecontatti.blogspot.com
Type: D?

Location: Santa Rosa, La Pampa, Argentina.
Date: September 20, 2010.
Time: 8:15 p.m.

A woman was visited by a strange being in her home that had apparently also visited her a few months before. The intruder left a series of burns on her arms after having made contact with one of her extremities. The shocking incident was made known to the 'Centro de Estudios Ovnis" as it was in the past, and only a few hours after, a member of the group arrived at the scene to commence his field study. The investigator found that aside from the marks on the experiencers' face, there were footprints in the dirt in the backyard that resembled very large feet. The woman was aided by her relatives, who contacted CEUFO.

The characteristics of the strange being described by the witnesses are the following: A height estimated at two meters, very thin body with long extremities. Gave the impression of being very *frail* but was extraordinarily strong on occasions in which physical contact was made. Had no ears. The eye cavity appeared hollow, but the reddish light within them, "as though from a little light" stood out. The nose was imperceptible or else flattened "like an ape's," and the mouth was almost an imperceptible slit. The witness was shocked by what appeared to be the entity's suit or skin, which she defined as "wrinkled" or "like fish scales." Its hands were large, but the most significant aspect was its large, rounded fingers. Regarding its feet, which she was able to notice in the latest experience; they were large and as if in "three parts," although she could not define it as footwear. The color of the skin or suit was dark, either gray or greenish. The being appeared within the home shortly after 20:15 hours.

How it entered is unknown, as the doors were shut. She claims that she felt the sensation that the entity was not alone, as it looked and made sounds as though there were something behind it, but she was unable to see if this was the case. The witness reacted by saying, *"Nooo, not again, nooo,"* and the being took hold of her face in a firm, decisive manner. This resulted in some dark marks on her cheekbones that were visible in photographs. It was thus that she felt the great strength of its extremities.

The protagonist's son was one of the first to come to her assistance. He says that he heard a strange buzzing sound, similar to a very sharp "beep." The experience lasted only a few minutes, after which the woman calmed down and recounted her experience.

HC addendum.
Source:http://inexplicata.blogspot.com quoting Quique Mario (CEUFO) and Guillermo Gimenez, Planeta UFO.
Type: E

Location: Mountain River, Tasmania, Australia.
Date: October, 2010.
Time: 2:30 a.m.

Dr. Giles Campbell (involved in other encounters) was working when suddenly at 4pm he felt he had to go home to bed. This was odd but there seemed to be a voice in his head telling him he was very tired and must go home to bed. He closed the laboratory, and went straight home. He had a bite to eat, fed the animals and went to bed and was asleep by 8pm.

He woke at 2:30 a.m. the room and possibly the entire house was filled with an amazing blue light which seemed to be full of bright blue/white orbs dancing through it. He became aware of what was happening and started to panic. He managed to calm his breathing and heart race. He could see some small beings near him but as usual he could not see their faces, it was like they were "masked." Again he felt what he could liken to anesthesia, sending him back to sleep.

He woke up again, the clock said 3:15 a.m. and the light was fading. He was desperately trying to see what is in the room. He remembers thinking, *"I want to see you."* A somewhat heated discussion then started 'in his head.' It was very strange. He was getting angry because he couldn't see whatever was in his room and he demanded that they reveal themselves. The response was, *"It will scare you and we don't want to scare you."* He got quite frustrated and threw a rather expletive demand to see them.

At that moment his gaze was drawn to the bedroom window. He got the fright of his life. He could see what appeared to be a large head with brownish wrinkled skin (similar to an elephant's skin), it had big black eyes (about the size of a fist) just staring at him. He lost his calm and started to panic. He says he did not feel threatened in the slightest but he had no point of reference for this experience. As he began to panic, the blue light vanished, along with the entity outside his window.

HC addendum.
Source: Mary Rodwell: 'The Giles Campbell Story,' 2014.
Type: E

Location: Near Santa Clara, Sonora, Mexico.
Date: October, 2010.
Time: Late afternoon.

A forest tour guide and several tourists were on an expedition to a place called “El Pinacate,” and had found a guest cabin to pass the night. Apparently, the cabin keeper told the group that he had been seeing a number of UFOs in the area lately and had experienced “contacts.” He told the somewhat skeptical group that the next contact would be the following day.

The expectant group remained awake most of the night and morning, until late afternoon when they were getting ready to leave. The forest guard suddenly pointed to the sky and told them that something strange was happening to the clouds. A few minutes later they saw an object descend from the sky and land close to the cabin. Three strange beings came out of the object. Two were very small, about 3 ½ feet tall, but the third was very tall, close to 7 feet tall. The stunned group could hardly believe what was happening.

The beings approached the group and apparently a telepathic conversation ensued. They learned that the tall being was some type of android or robot created by the smaller aliens. Among the information received from the smaller beings, was that they were at least a thousand years ahead of humans in technology. They also worshipped a God in a similar matter as humans did, and described their God as powerful, peaceful and loving.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: B
Comments: Unfortunately there is no additional information on this curious encounter.

Location: Olavarria, Tandil, Argentina.
Date: October, 2010.
Time: Night.

Two young friends were walking along a road when one of them, Ezequiel, saw a bright light toward the left, up along the ridges. The other friend was unable to see it. Suddenly about 150 meters away from them, on the ridge of the mountains, they both saw a light which they first took as a campfire. What caught their attention was that it didn't cast any light on the surrounding area, because a campfire in the ranges and in the middle of the night should cast light. It was an initial odd observation. A further consideration was that they thought they could see the source of the light as though seen through an X-ray, opaque light, with its luminosity both concentrated and controlled with the same source of light.

Observing this strange phenomena for some three or four minutes, they got closer and ascertained that the "campfire" was actually a humanoid shape. At that point they got to see legs, arms, torso and head of a tall, stylized silhouette wearing a luminous suit that blinked intermittently all the time, turning on and off constantly. Coming even closer, they noticed that the strange figure's entire posture and behavior showed that it was intent on finding something on the ground, with its head tilted forward and its body completely rigid, arms outstretched downward along the sides of its torso. It walked in a systematic, "robotic" fashion, taking a few steps before spinning on its own axis. It would take three or four steps toward where it had commenced its search. Without question it was looking for something with a great deal of interest and concentration.

Regarding this being, its "luminous outfit" was worth noting for its strangeness. It looked like a coverall, and something akin to a "transparent helmet," fishbowl-type, covered its head. There was a small light in the middle of its face. Its height was more than 1.8m. They used a nearby tree in making this calculation. Minutes later, Ezequiel made a clicking sound and the being instantly turned its head from the location it was staring at. It turned to look at them, observing them. Affected by the creature's reaction, a shocked Ezequiel began repeating, *"It's not human! It's not human!"*

They headed back to their cabin in which they were lodging at a running pace. One of the witnesses remained behind only a few seconds, watching the being face to face. Suddenly the being began to ascend the mountain range. Either by levitating or floating, he too broke into a run, following Ezequiel. Ezequiel, utterly shocked by the experience, turned around to say that the

creature was following them. However the other witness could not corroborate this since he didn’t turn around. Prior to the encounter, it seemed that everything had become very quiet in their surroundings. No nature sounds, or the sounds of a typical night in the mountains, such as the crackling of leaves, birds in the treetops, nothing. The wind had died down and no cars went by. It could be said that a special atmosphere surrounded them.

HC addendum.
Source: Marcelo Eremian, Scott Corrales & Guillermo Gimenez. Type: E

Location: (Undisclosed location) Washington state.
Date: October 2, 2010.
Time: Evening.

The witness had just finished watching the news and had gone outside and laid down on an outdoor sofa when he noticed what looked like a flock of geese flying over in the twilight. It occurred to him that they were flying in perfect formation so he got up and tried to look at them more closely. What he saw was a dark outline of a ‘Chevron’ floating over him around 1,000-2,000 feet high. He saw the outline of it and could see around twenty dark points on it all up and down the bottom of the Chevron. Then after about five seconds, he realized that the ‘points’ were actually strange human shaped, bird-like figures that appeared to be flying on round platform-like disks on the ends of the top of the Chevron. They didn’t look human but more like ‘Birdmen.” However they lacked wings but some had what appeared to be large ‘bird-shaped heads.’ The figure were very large, he estimated that they were at least ten feet high. The Chevron looked like it was thin and not more than 15-20 feet wide from the bottom and between 100 to 300 feet in length. The witness felt uneasy about the sight and went back inside the house. He did not go out the rest of the night.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: A?

Location: Auburn, Washington.
Date: October 3, 2010.
Time: Daytime.

On Sunday the witness spotted a flying humanoid hovering over the city. It was an overcast day and the temperature was about 55 degrees. He was a rather scary entity being that appeared to be tall and robust even though he was viewing it from many miles away. According to the witness the flying entity resembled “Darth Vader” with a tank on its back. It hovered over the town for about three hours and then began heading east by northeast at an unknown speed. He could definitely tell that the figure had a head, arms and legs.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.ufosnw.com/newsite/october-3-2010-auburn-washington-10-1-pm-pdt/
Type: E

Location: Villaflores, Chiapas, Mexico.
Date: October 20, 2010.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

A strange humanoid or creature was reported in this area as it descended from the sky close the River Mactzumon. At first it appeared to be a large sphere emitting a beam of light. It descended on the river bank and upon closer inspection, it was noted that the sphere was part of a three meter tall humanoid creature. It apparently noticed the witnesses looking at it and it then ran towards them. Needless to say all the witnesses fled in a panic.

HC addendum.
Source: http://cl.tuhistory.com/zona-de-lo-desconocido/mapa-de-avistamientos.html
Type: E?
Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

Location: Mountain River, Tasmania, Australia.
Date: Early November, 2010.
Time: Night.

Dr. Giles Campbell (involved in other encounters) was sleeping when he was awoken by a strobe-like flashing light which seemed to be in his head. He thought, *"Aha! I must be having a seizure. I must have a tumor which is why I am having all these experiences."* He was very calm and was wondering how he could get to his phone to call an ambulance. He remembers a feeling of satisfaction he had of finally solving his problem. He struggled to open his eyes and succeeded. He realized that the strobing light was filling his room, he could only move his head and eyes. He knew something odd was occurring and he surveyed the room for details to ensure he was not dreaming. Again everything was just as he felt it. He could hear his cat sleeping on the end of his bed and as he looked to his right, he saw there a six-foot tall being, standing next to his bed staring at him. Giles managed to shift position so he was looking straight at this entity and study it for what seemed to be 2-3 minutes.

This creature had huge almond like black eyes, and resembled a praying mantis in some respects but there was very little resembling an insect about it overall. It was very slender. Its skin was transparent and he could make out what seemed like blood vessels under the skin, which appeared to have tiny balls of light moving through them. He could also make out its skeleton amongst all the other anatomical detail. The skeleton looked almost like an opaque glass. Its head was big and it had what looked like two short, fleshy antennae on its head, also translucent.

The being had a blue/purple sort of glow to it. It was like a colored haze around the entire creature. It had slender, long arms, and these had a very similar appearance to a praying mantis. It stood completely motionless staring at

Campbell, who had little or no fear at this point, he was fascinated and he just wanted to get as much detail as possible. He decided to speak to it and for some reason he said, *"Hello, can I help you?"* Shortly after this, it vanished with a flash of white light.

HC addendum.
Source: Mary Rodwell. 'The Giles Campbell Story.' 2014.
Type: E

Location: Between Monticello and Moab, Utah.
Date: November, 2010.
Time: Pre-dawn.

Driving on Highway 191, a couple had pulled off to the side of the road after arguing briefly. They were at the County Road 46 intersection and it was still a bit dark but the sky was getting brighter. She stayed in the car while her boyfriend stepped out of the truck to get some fresh air. As he was about to finish, he took a quick glance at the road behind them and noticed in the distance, a little less than a mile, a figure on the side of the road "hobbling" as it walked toward the truck. This surprised him in that they hadn't seen or passed a person since they left Monticello. As he stood there, he realized it grew in size, meaning that it approached at incredible speed.

Backing up, he yelled at his girlfriend, *"Get ready to leave fast!"* At a dead sprint he ran into his truck and jumped into the passenger side only to find himself screaming at the top of his lungs at his girlfriend, instructing her to, "Go! Go! Go!" Slamming his door, he took one glance back outside his window as the truck peeled off, and saw what he said can only be described as the most mangy looking human/animal he had ever seen. He couldn't tell if it was in rags or just a heavy-coated black animal running/hobbling very fast, as it did quickly catch up to the side of his truck. According to him, the way the eyes looked, struck him with terror. They were very large, almost bulging out as would as praying mantis's eyeballs, but with pinpoint pupils. Too afraid he looked away to his wife, who was starting to shake uncontrollably. He took the steering wheel, realizing she also took a glance at this thing, her foot still flooring the accelerator. Trying to calm her down, he maintained a firm grip on the steering wheel for a good two minutes, finally looking over his shoulders outside the truck and saw, nothing. Half an hour later, they were driving into the city limits

of Moab, Utah.

HC addendum.
Source: Your True Tales, April, 2011.
Type: E

Location: Cheboygan, Michigan.
Date: November 24, 2010.
Time: Midnight.

Two friends had gone out armed, looking for a spot to set up their binds for the muzzle-loading season when they crossed from a field with tons of deer beddings, and then they came to another field with none whatsoever. They continued through this field and came across some kind of game trail. They decided to venture down this trail into the woods. They got maybe 300 yards into it when they started hearing heavy breathing and snapping sounds in the thick brush to their right. They thought that it was maybe coyotes but they when they arrived at a bend they were stopped on their tracks.

In front of them, maybe sixty yards away, was something blacker than the woods, standing on two legs and standing around seven foot in height. They slowly turned away and back-tracked. However, before they got to the field the same thing was now in front of them again. They turned around for a second and then turned back and it was gone. When they got to the field they noticed that there were four or more of these creatures, one on each corner of the field just standing there. They saw one move behind a tree. At this point they were very frightened, they made their way through the field and got to the edge and there was one standing directly on the middle of the trail entering the woods. At this point, the witnesses hurried back home and the whole day they felt like they were being watched and stalked.

According to the main witness (a Michigan National guardsman), they had been out every night since then. They have learned not to use lights because it comes closer than sixty yards. The closest one has been to the witness was maybe 25 yards and was moving closer. At that point he shot at it, apparently without any visible effects. Another night they saw four that appeared to act more aggressive and appeared to be trying to herd the witnesses into a corner.

HC addendum.
Source: http://naturalplane.blogspot.com/2010/11/strange-encounter-in-Cheboygan-county.html
Type: E

Location: Salto Chico, Salto, Uruguay.
Date: November 29, 2010.
Time: 4:30 a.m.

The witness was returning from a local dance when he saw a strange green colored light in the distance, which then turned to red. Curious, he approached the area to investigate the source of the light. As he approached the area, he suddenly saw a strange figure with a long neck standing at about fifty meters from his location. Moments later, the witness heard a sort of low modulation sound apparently coming in the direction of the figure. This frightened him and he ran from the area.

HC addendum.
Source: http://cl.tuhistory.com/zona-de-lo-desconocido/mapa-de-avistamientos.html
Type: C?

Location: Between El Rocio and Villamanrique de la Condesa, Spain.
Date: December, 2010.
Time: Evening.

Several farm workers on their way home in their trucks were forced to stop in the middle of the road as they came upon a strange humanoid about ninety centimeters in height, blocking their way. The figure was brownish green in color with a large head, large pointy ears and huge protruding eyes. It stood in the middle of the road, staring at the startled caravan of workers. It stood staring at the group, moving its head constantly from side to side as if trying to say 'no.' It finally moved off to the side of the road and disappeared from sight. Once this happened the witnesses were able to continue their trip.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.looculto.260mb.com/ovnisenspana/elgasco-2.htm Type: E
Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

Location: Victoria, Entre Rios Province, Argentina.
Date: December 8, 2010.
Time: Midnight.

Two local natural resource inspectors, were patrolling a local camping area, something that they did every night. On this night, the two men were illuminating each side of the road with their search beams when suddenly a bizarre creature appeared standing in front of them.

The creature stood on its hind legs like a normal human being and stared intently at the two stunned witnesses. Not knowing what to think, the men stopped their vehicle, got out and ran to get a closer look, and perhaps ‘capture’ the strange creature. The creature appeared to walk on its tiptoes or claw-like feet, and was dark brown or gray in color. It had a hairy body with long dangling arms and large protruding ears. After a few seconds, the creature scurried into the woods and disappeared from sight.

Around the same time, a group of fishermen in the same area were startled by a similar looking creature. But to date have refused to make an official statement of the event.

HC addendum.
Source: Silvia Perez Simondini, Museo Vision Ovni.
Type: E

Location: Zofri, Iquique, Chile.
Date: December 23, 2010.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

In the industrial section of Zofri, a security guard reported that he was sitting at his post with the lights of his truck illuminating some nearby bins, when suddenly his guard dog ran towards the bins. He quickly followed the dog and at about thirty meters away, he saw a strange figure standing on top of one of the excavating equipment. As he approached the figure he suddenly became very frightened. The dog was now barking uncontrollably at the creature, which the guard estimated to have been about 1.8 m in height, with a head disproportionately small as compared to the rest of the body and a pair of huge "gargoyle-like" wings.

Suddenly the creature emitted a loud shrieking sound, something the witness had never heard before, causing the dog to flee in panic, closely followed by the witness, who entered his truck and shone the headlights directly at the creature. Once he did this, the creature unfolded its wings and flew quickly towards the nearby hills. In a state of shock, he was found by a local police patrol (Carabineros) still sitting in his truck. While the police were interrogating the witness, they all heard a loud shrieking sound coming from the nearby hills. This caused the police patrol to summon additional men to their location. According to reports, the original witness now lives in a constant state of fear and refuses to go out at night.

HC addendum.
Source: Virgilio Sanchez-Ocejo quoting Alejandro Davalos, 'La Estrella de Iquique' 12-24-2010.
Type: E

2011

Photo taken by Dr. Klaus Honninger.

Location: Ica, Peru.
Date: 2011.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

University professor, engineer and paleontologist Klaus Honninger, was sitting around a campfire with several other scientists under a clear sky, when suddenly the group saw at about 300 meters away, on top of a small hill, a bright light that was rising up into the sky. According to Honninger, the light was on a "long object about 100 meters in length." The object or light remained static above the hill. They watched in awe as smaller lights begin exiting the larger object. According to the witnesses, these resembled small luminous spheres and were about fourteen in number. These small spheres began to fly in different directions at very high speed.

According to Honninger, after a while, one of these lights approached to within fifty meters of the group. The light descended close to them, illuminating the desert floor as if searching for something. Minutes later the luminous spheres began returning to the larger object, coming from all directions. The larger luminous object then descended behind the hill and disappeared from sight. Immediately after, Honninger noticed the presence of two strange beings that were not human. They had large elongated heads which ended in a point, were thin, with long dangling arms which almost reached to their knees, and were about 2.2m to 2.3m in height.

Honninger reported becoming extremely emotional in the presence of the

strange beings, his wife which was also a member of the group apparently suffered a nervous breakdown when she thought the beings were approaching the group. At that moment both beings stopped and looked at each other briefly and then turned around and left. The paleontologist reported that two to four minutes after the encounter, behind the hill, appeared a smaller craft which immediately shot up into the sky and disappeared from sight. He did manage to take a photo of the craft. However the most important fact from the encounter was revealed later by Honninger.

Apparently he established a telepathic conversation with the beings. He states that when he was about thirty meters from the beings, he began speaking words that he could not remember, but those with him did. Honninger then told his companions not to be afraid that those beings were not here to hurt them. He later remembers asking the beings (telepathically) where they were from, if they were indeed extraterrestrials, and the answer that he received was extremely unsettling. The beings told Honninger that 'they' were from Earth and that they had been living amongst us, in our planet for thousands of years, and had been here even before humans arrived.

HC addendum.
Source: http://expedienteoculto.blogspot.com/2012/11/encuentro-cercano-del-tercer-tipo-en.html
Type: C

Location: Near Tuchola Forest, Poland.
Date: 2011.
Time: Various.

In the small town with the same name as the ancient forest, a 25-year witness reported several strange occurrences. One night, as she lay on her bed, she saw something forming over the bed which she could only describe as a “green goo.” She then looked at the wall of her bedroom and realized that it seemed to have lost substance as she was able to see through it. She closed her eyes and calmed down a bit. Suddenly she opened her eyes and saw various figures appear in the room. Only one did she manage to remember clearly. A woman of light skin, golden hair and beautiful blue eyes wearing a sort of mask on the lower part of her face, that seemed to have been made out of “branches.”

HC addendum.
Source: http://arekmiazga.blogspot.com/
Type: E?

Replica of humanoid seen by witness.

Location: Cass County, Indiana.
Date: 2011.
Time: 4:00 a.m.

The witness (involved in other encounters) suddenly woke up to see a being standing outside her bedroom door. The humanoid was surrounded by a white light. She recalled how the white of its eyes glistened and the muscularity of its neck and shoulders and its very strong brow ridge. The humanoid was unclothed. Strangely she felt no fear whatsoever.

Sometime before the bedroom visitation, the witness and her twin sister were followed by a fireball UFO for about ten minutes as her sister drove. They were about to drive under it when her sister became paralyzed with fear and stopped the car, while she kept yelling at her to keep driving. They also noticed a strange smell in the car that night, it was some kind of “sour or burning smell.”

HC addendum.
Source: Direct communication from witness (requesting anonymity) Type: D?

Location: Hightown, Merseyside, England.
Date: January, 2011.
Time: Night.

The witness was jogging through a pinewood next to the Freshfields squirrel sanctuary, when suddenly the peace was shattered by a loud humming noise and a series of colorful flashing lights that he could see through the trees. He stopped in his tracks and observed it for a minute. Then he decided to get closer. He made his way through the trees, to a clearing. There he saw a craft hovering about thirty feet in the air. The craft was saucer-shaped it had lights around it, yellow, red, blue and green, flashing or blinking in sequence. He then suffered a bit of a memory blank from there on.

The next thing he recalled was waking up on a chair, restrained with what he could only describe as metal straps and some kind of bowl around his head, similar to what "old ladies have at the hair dressers." All around him were sort of 'screens,' TV type screens. Images kept flashing up, strange symbols and numbers. However the numbers were 'normal' numbers, 1, 2, 3, etc., but in different sequences, the symbols were like nothing he had ever seen before. Every time the number 3 showed up an immense pain would resonate through his skull. Then he blacked out again.

The rest of the event is hard for the witness to recall. At one point he was running down a corridor where all the walls were extremely shiny, like polished steel or chrome lit by dime orange lights all around. As he turned a corner he saw several tall grayish-green humanoids that looked "evil." He froze, there were four of them, and he was paralyzed. They just stood there staring at him intensely. He tried to move but he couldn't, he also attempted to collapse to the floor, but could not. Their black eyes were transfixed on him. He tried to look away but couldn't move his eyes from them. Then it got hazy again.

He then remembers waking up on a kind of table the humanoids were standing around him. Again he was strapped up and there was something stuck up his nose, like tubes up his nostrils. His mouth was being held open by a caliper or something similar. One of the humanoids then forced a large tube down his throat, pumping something inside him. He couldn't breathe and thought he was dying and then he lost consciousness.

His next memory was of waking up on the beach close to the Pinewoods, by the sand dunes. His stomach felt as it was burning and a weird sensation almost like something was crawling inside. He felt nauseous and a few minutes later he vomited what appeared to be a thick black substance. He managed to make his way back home where he had to explain to his wife what had transpired.

Apparently he had been gone for two days. For the next several nights he couldn’t sleep and suffered from fits of shaking. His wife eventually believed his story.

HC addendum.
Source: http://bufog.freeforums.org/do-you-believe-f2.html
Type: G

Location: Gaithersburg, Maryland.
Date: January 1, 2011.
Time: 7:00 a.m.

A witness was visiting his mother over the holidays and at around 7 a.m. he noticed that his dog smelled something and becoming quite agitated. The dog would pace back and forth and the witness thought that perhaps an intruder might be outside and so he went to check. At that time he saw a small figure about five feet tall, wearing hooded clothing. He went back inside and retrieved his binoculars and when he viewed the entity it appeared to be "faceless." The creature had short upper arms and long forearms. The creature tried to communicate with the witness via telepathy. It kept communicating, *"I am not a witch. I am you."*

The witness then retrieved his 22 caliber rifle, he did not point the weapon at the creature however the creature seemed oblivious of the weapon. At that point the witness put his hands on top of his eyes so as to shield them. The entity did the same. The entity then moved down a walking path and it seemed to "amble" rather than walk normally. The dog watched the entity "attentively" but did not bark. The witness lost sight of the entity as it "ambled" away from him. He said that the air was "felt real heavy" and the temperature was quite warm for the time of year. The sky was mostly cloudy.

HC addendum.
Source: http://ufosnw.com/
Type: E

Location: El Tabo, Chile.
Date: February, 2011.
Time: 2-3:00 a.m.

The witness 27 year old Paulina, was sleeping in a bedroom which she shared with her younger sister, when in the middle of the night, she was awakened by a powerful whitish light that entered the bedroom through the door. At the same time she became totally paralyzed and was unable to move. Now wide awake, she could only move her eyes. She then watched in horror as three, very tall humanoid figures with thin bodies and whose heads scraped the ceiling, began to approach the bed where the sisters slept. One of the beings stood by the headboard and gently touched the witness's forehead, at that same moment the witness remembers seeing a bright light and heard a sound resembling a popping balloon, after that happened she lost all her memory. The next day she heard neighbors talking about the sighting about a luminous object that was seen hovering low above the trees nearby.

She said that the beings exuded a strange 'beauty' and caused her to calm down. Their bodies were covered in a tight-fitting dark garment which was almost skin-like, without any seams or zippers. Their eyes were somewhat larger than that of humans and their heads were completely hairless.

HC addendum.
Source: Fredy Alexis, Santiago, Chile, 2012.
Type: E
Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

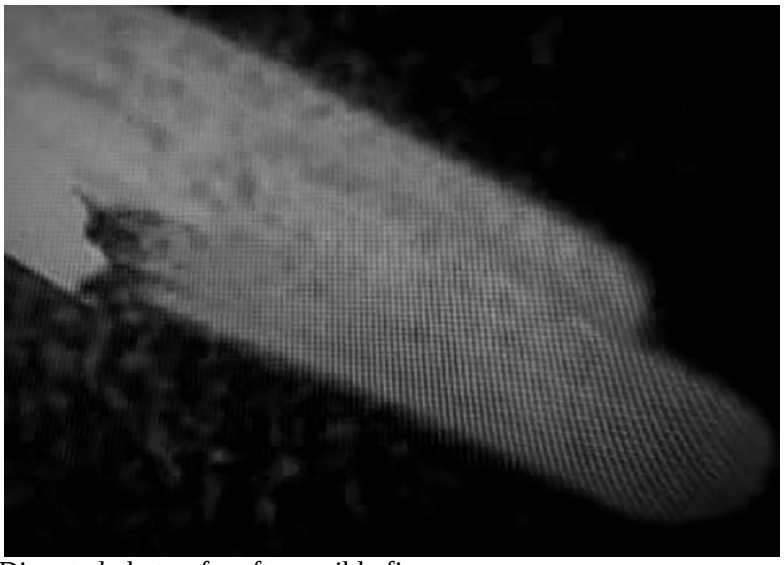
Location: Lee Summit, Missouri.
Date: February 24, 2011.
Time: Night.

The witness remembers a missing time episode during the snowstorm of 2011 and bits and pieces of what happened to him. He experienced roughly six to seven hours of missing time. He remembers being trapped in his apartment for two days during the really bad snowstorm when this happened. He remembers this sort of reddish-purple flashing lights in his face to nullify him and a small hand leading him to some place (also other colors flashing in his eyes like blue and yellow, like a round circle). He was walking in a daze somehow as they lead him to their ship. He recalls mostly reddish light.

Then he was brought into the 'bio-mechanical' spaceship and remembers feeling their "little hands" on him. The ship had pulsing lights on the inside, like a heartbeat. It was like lit up with veins running through the insides of the ship by "blue streamlined lights." He saw three or four alien grays with big eyes and large gray heads and skinny bodies. He remembers a table he sat on that was also bio-mechanical. It was a flat and rectangular table (the entire inside of the ship was also bio-mechanical, like it was an organic spaceship. The advanced technology of the ship was linked to the advanced thoughts of these being's minds. They were obviously highly evolved. He doesn't know what the outside of the ship looked like, just the inside of it. He just recalls the ship hovering, but the gravity was slightly lighter. He feels it was possible that the spaceship was in the higher atmosphere.

The three grays that he remembers were staring into him with large black eyes. It was like they were psychoanalyzing him, going through his genetic memories, both good and bad. There were not there to harm him, rather to help in some way. It would be like a veterinarian would help out an animal, after they had looked after it, then letting the animal go. He felt like they were programming parts of his life to be better somehow. And he vaguely remembers a feminine gray (if you'd like to call it that, with beige skin). It was more female in nature. When he woke up he remembers bits and pieces as the days and weeks followed. He distinctly remembers when he woke up lying on top of the sheets and the cat hiding in the closet.

HC addendum.
Source: UFOs Northwest http://www.ufosnw.com/
Type: G



Distorted photo of craft, possible figure.

Location: 10 miles northeast of Coleman, Texas.
Date: March 2, 2011.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

The witness worked as a hazardous material transport driver in the oilfields in north-central Texas. He had been following the mystery lights story around the area and had been seeing the lights as well. While at work that day, he had been observing strange lights above the tree-line near him. He took several pictures, and then the lights began to move straight at him. They were large, silent and unnervingly close. The shape of the craft could partially be seen now. It was fifty yards away and just hovering, fifty feet above the ground and not making a sound. A large white light came on. Wanting to flee but paralyzed with fear, he managed to get a shot with the camera.

There was a humanoid figure staring out of the opening, definitely not human. He could see it from the waist area upward. He thought that he might be about to be abducted. To his relief it began moving away slowly. The large white light went out and soon the lights disappeared. Some lights were moving overhead around his location. Twenty minutes later a huge craft came in, directly over his head. Massive in size it blocked out much of the night sky overhead. It was probably the most amazing sight any human has ever seen (not likely). He pulled out the camera and had to wait for it to pass to get a shot. It was so large he could only get a piece of it in frame. It was moving so fast he was afraid he would miss the shot completely. It circled and went out as fast as it came in.

HC addendum.
Source: Phantoms and Monsters blog July 12, 2012, and Mufon.
Type: A

Location: Near Eagle Butte, South Dakota.
Date: March 5, 2011.
Time: 11:45 p.m.

A member of the Standing Rock Sioux Tribe who was also a security guard at a casino, was driving home alone after work when he began seeing red lights. The lights resembled hundreds of balls that were apparently spinning around the car. This while driving south on Highway 20. The red balls, seemingly hundreds of them, kept pace with the vehicle for a couple of miles but they never did get very close to the car, and remained at about two car-lengths away. After a couple of miles, the car began to slow down. It slowed down to about 40mph and it wouldn't go any faster. Then the red lights just disappeared in plain sight. The car then sped up back to 60mph. He then reached to where a gravel road meets highway 63 (he had turned into highway 63 at this point) at one of the wind block 'experimental stations' or soil erosion experimentation. At this point he began getting goose bumps all over his body, a sort of tingly cold feeling all over his body.

He then saw this 'thing' on the side of the road where the gravel road meets the main highway, and before he knew it, it was by the car. It then reached in and touched the witness' head through the windshield and ran its hand down the witness back. His back got extremely hot. He described the creature as having an oblong-shaped head, a really thin body, thin arms and legs. It was translucent and glowing like a very dim light-bulb, and he could see through it. Its eyes were the size of humans, and it had a really long nose and a huge mouth. Its arms were like sticks and it had its stick-like arms stretched out which also glowed softly. It was around four foot tall.

At this point the witness saw another creature on the other side of the road (left hand side). He described the second creature as ‘horrifying’ with a beast-like wrinkled face, squat in appearance and about the size of a ‘goat.’ It was glowing reddish brown in color. As soon as he saw the second creature it seemed to vanish. The first creature apparently remained by the vehicle for about ten minutes as the tingly feeling would not go away. The witness eventually drove away and began to feel better as he approached a Bison farm about 15 miles from Eagle Butte. According to his wife he was in a very agitated state when he arrived home.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: D?

Location: Between Chicora and East Brady, Pennsylvania.
Date: March 18, 2011.
Time: Early morning.

A local businessman was driving down the road, when from about a quarter a mile away he observed something on the right side in a grassy area. He first thought that it was a deer. The driver stepped on the gas to move closer to get a better view. From about fifty yards away, he observed something that appeared to be hunched down and then stood up. The driver then observed a very tall, muscular creature. At this point the driver had his high beams on and watched as the creature walked in front of a yellow reflective road sign, then crossed the two-lane road in three long steps and continued into a wooded area. What he saw was a humanoid figure that stood at least eight feet tall that appeared to have smooth, leather-like skin that was of either a darker tan or brown color.

The creature never looked at the witness and was only observed from its side. The head appeared to be flat in the front section. “At the top back of skull, it was like one of those aerodynamic helmets. The top was not quite a point, but looked like a ridge on top of the head.” The face was flat and the eyes were not clearly defined, but the man thought that they might have been pointed in the corner. The ear that was observed on the left side was long and flat, and came up and back and was pointed backwards like a flap. The arms were muscular and a little longer than that of a human. The hands looked more like a claw, but the number of fingers was unclear. One physical trait that stood out was the extremely muscular legs. The witness stated that it was hard to explain, but the legs did not move like that of a human, and “looked like they bent backwards.” The witness also saw what appeared to be wings on its back, which were tucked into its body with the wing tips extending toward the side of its head. No unusual sounds or smells were noticed during the observation, which was estimated to have been about 7-8 seconds. As the motorist approached the location where the creature entered the woods, it could no longer be seen.

The next day the witness decided to drive back to the location of the encounter to look for any evidence. The ground conditions were not suitable for tracks and nothing was found. The witness did, however, measure the road sign that the creature had walked in front of. The sign was just over eight feet high, and the head of the creature was estimated to have reached about four inches above the sign.

HC addendum.
Source: Stan Gordon.

Type: E

Location: Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Date: April 5, 2011.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

The witness had left his dog Buster out, and was standing in the doorway waiting for the dog when he saw a little figure run across his neighbor's backyard. The figure was three and a half feet tall with green skin. It had big eyes with a prominent head with proportioned arms and legs. The street lights allowed him to see it clearly with few shadows.

From about sixty feet away it stopped and stared at the witness' dog and him, they both stared back. The witness attention was diverted briefly as he let the dog in but when he turned back again it had vanished. To his knowledge the figure was not wearing any clothing.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: E

Location: Ben Alder, Highland, Scotland.
Date: April or May, 2011.
Time: Afternoon.

Below the mountain and headed for Loch Ossian, a hiker having traversed Old Drover track on the western shoulder of Ben Alder was looking for a suitable spot to cross a stream.

Suddenly the hiker noticed the image of a smiling young girl, dressed in a blue-green watery looking outfit, sitting on a slab of rock amidst the fast moving water. She was pointing to the water, enticing the hiker to cross. The hiker panicked and moved further downstream, crossing at a point where the water was calmer.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.paranormaldatabase.com/recent/index.php
Type: E

Location: 2km north of Obertraun, Austria.
Date: May, 2011.
Time: Afternoon.

The witness Gregor, was exploring a narrow cave that a colleague had recently found, located on the opposite side of the descending mountain range in the foothills near the east bank of the Halsatter See (lake). As he moved through the difficult passageway he started to hear voices emanating from the darkness ahead. He stopped to collect a few samples from the cave wall, chipping it with his pick. He moved deeper, maybe fifty meters, until he noticed the voices again. He is familiar with echoes and the Doppler Effect sounds in caves but this was totally different. He stood quietly for several minutes until the voices stopped.

Again he moved through the cave, almost crawling at this point. After another forty meters he ascended into a chamber that was big enough to accommodate several people. There were two wide openings on the opposite side of the chamber, each looked like it had been excavated by machine. There was also an obvious rotting odor. As he examined the chamber, he noticed an odd red iridescent quality as he passed the light over the rock floor. When he knelt down to collect a sample, he again heard voices coming from one of the passageways.

At this point he was terrified and started to hurry back through the narrow cave. After he squeezed back several meters he was able to turn his head just enough to look back into the dark chamber. A yellow light slowly made its way

into the chamber from the left opening in the chamber, then there were several yellow lights following the first. As the lights moved through the opening into the chamber then back through the opening on the right he was able to see the beings. The sight sent such a fear throughout his body, he was actually paralyzed.

The creatures were humanoid in stature, but these were not human. Each varied in height but all looked the same, muscular lizards that walked upright like humans. There wasn't a better term that he was able to use to describe these beings. These creatures wore dark colored full-body uniforms that extended and covered the feet. He couldn't tell the exact color of the skin but each had a pronounced muzzle. The long tails were very prominent and swiftly swayed back and forth as they moved forward. The arms and legs were massive, he could detect the musculature through the uniforms. There were voices also, as if they were talking to each other. The voices actually sounded human though he could not understand the language. There were possibly twenty or more of these creatures as they walked single file through the chamber and into the other opening.

When he thought it was safe to move he quickly withdrew from the cave. He thinks he may have been in shock because he barely remembered anything that happened from that point until he reached his office. He decided to keep a private journal of the encounter. His colleague who originally found the cave told him that he has explored the cave since the encounter but never mentioned anything about the chamber, other passageways or bizarre beings.

HC addendum.
Source: Phantoms and Monsters Blog, February 14, 2012.
Type: E

Location: Suncho Corral, Santiago del Estero, Argentina.
Date: May, 2011.
Time: Various.

Several attacks by a strange ‘imp-like’ creature were reported recently from this locality. The strange being is described as short in stature, with normal sized ears and wearing a huge ‘pointy hat’ on its head. This short entity has apparently accosted several lone travelers at night. One case is of a young man that was returning to his home after assisting a birthday when he was suddenly ‘attacked’ by a short imp-like creature and beaten severely. Another youngster was walking to his neighbor’s home one night when the short entity blocked his path and also began to beat him. His screams alerted several neighbors who came to his assistance and provoked the entity to flee into the darkness.

On another night an adult man returning from work on his bicycle was suddenly accosted by the short creature when it jumped out of the darkness and attempted to knock him off his bicycle. However the man was able to maintain his balance and quickly pedaled away from the area. The local priest from the ‘San Miguel Arcangel’ church ventured to guess that it was all “a work of magic” which caused the appearance of the strange imp.

HC addendum.
Source: http://expedientesxxl.blogspot.com/2011/08/duendes-en-santiago-del-estero.html
Type: E
Comments: Translation by Albert S. Rosales.

Location: Alamitos Bay, Long Beach, California.
Date: May, 2011.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

The witness' boat was docked near N. Marina Drive, across from the San Gabriel River. He was cleaning up from an outing the night before. At around 9 p.m. he took a break to watch some television. As he sat on the deck he noticed two individuals walking on the dock in his direction. As they approached the back of his boat he could see that both men were dressed in black attire that reminded him of "ninja" bodysuits. Both men had very short blond hair and sunglasses, even though it was dark. Their faces were darkly tanned and smooth looking. They looked very odd. Both carried something that reminded the witness of clipboards, but they looked to be "drawing" on it with their index finger. They stood on the dock staring at him and drawing on the boards.

After a few minutes one of the men asked him if he had seen anything "unusual" in the past several nights. He answered 'no,' since he rarely spent time on the boat at night. The other man was intensely staring at him while he talked to the other. It was really starting to 'bug' him. He was asked if he lived in the area and if he spent time at Seal Beach. He answered 'no' to both questions. After a few more minutes they abruptly turned and walked back toward the parking lot. He watched them walk away. They did not stop to talk to anyone else. He lost sight of them as they walked through the parking lot towards N. Marina Drive.

A few hours later, he wasn't sleeping well and decided to get up and head home. He arrived home at 1:15 a.m. When he opened the door his dog Huck was not there to greet him. That was very unusual. He walked through the house calling for him but didn't get a response. He walked up the stairs and into the bedroom. He heard him whining from under the bed. He tried to coax him out but he refused to move. He appeared to be afraid of him. He took a quick shower and went to bed. Huck remained under the bed. He was off work the next (which was a Sunday) so he slept late. He woke up about 10 a.m. He later walked downstairs and Huck was in the kitchen staring at the back door. He fixed himself coffee as Huck laid down by the door and never moved. In fact, he laid by the back door all day. He didn't get up to drink or eat. He was starting to worry.

The next day he woke at 6:30 a.m. and got ready for work. While shaving, he had a flashback of being carried away by an unknown force. Then he started to visualize triangular shaped faces. He was shaking and felt very cold and numb. He finished getting ready and went to work. While driving to the job he

realized he had not seen Huck. All day he experienced flashbacks of being carried away from his bed by unknown individuals with triangular shaped faces. He arrived home about 6:45 p.m. The first thing he did was look for Huck. He was gone, and he never did find him. He has no idea what became of him. Occasionally he would get the same flashbacks, usually after he woke up.

In June 2013, he moved to Reno, Nevada. He still has flashbacks, but now he has the flashbacks in his dreams and the nights go by quickly. Many mornings he feel as if he never got any sleep at all. He sees Huck in his dreams as well. He is beginning to believe that he has experienced multiple abductions. Recently one morning in the kitchen he noticed a well-used red rubber chew toy. It was Huck's toy.

HC addendum.
Source: Phantoms and Monsters August, 22.
Type: E, G and X?

Location: Kailua-Kona, Hawaii.
Date: June 4, 2011.
Time: 9:00 a.m.

A family of five reported seeing a man floating in the air wearing a black aviator type suit. First the two-year old yelled out, *"A balloon, a balloon!"* and the rest of them looked up and saw a thin man wearing a black suit. He appeared to be floating in the air. He was stationary. There were no wires attached to him nor was he wearing any wings. They contacted their local newspaper (West Hawaii Today) to see if anyone else reported seeing the floating man, but there was no response.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: E

Location: Naples, Florida.
Date: June 17, 2011.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

The witness had gone to sleep around 10 p.m, it was in a room with another person sleeping in a bed next to his bed, similar to sharing a hotel room. When he went to sleep, everything seemed normal. He regained consciousness in what seemed like a hospital room. The first thing he noticed was that he was lying flat on his back on what appeared to be a hospital bed. He immediately assumed he was in a hospital, but then he realized that there was no way possible that he could be in a hospital, so he began to look around. He noticed the walls of the rom seemed to be a metallic color. This "freaked" him out because he knew hospital rooms have bright colors and do not have metal walls. At this point he went on "a defense mode."

He began trying to understand his surrounding environment and the more details he noticed, the more confused and scared he became. He made a quick glance to his right and saw two people and near his feet another two. Then to his left a person sitting in a chair perpendicular to his "hospital bed." His attention is struck by the person on his left in the chair. At this time he realizes that he is unable to move, almost like being asleep but awake at the same time. He had mental awareness and could see everything around him.

The person to his left was a female human. This, he is sure about. He was so frightened that he remembers the woman telling him that it was ok, that it would all be over soon. The witness then watched as the woman sticks a needle into his left arm, similar to how an IV needled is placed but "different." Their technique of placing the needle required no tape or gauze to hold it in place, which she had never seen in a hospital before. The needle itself was metal but its luster was odd, she couldn't remember if it was too dull or too shiny. It was nothing she had seen before, possibly an unknown metal. When he heard the woman telling him that there was nothing to be worried about. He went from defense mode to "panic mode." The last thing he remembers seeing at that point was the person in front of him (one of the people at his feet). They had what seemed to be a wire connecting to a LED flashlight, it was all white and he could the "LED bulbs" in the "flashlight." He was explained through a mental communication that this was a way to decipher or something. He thinks it was to know who he was or to locate him. It was done for a reason but he just can't remember exactly why. The flashlight implement was designed so the placement of each bulb could be measured through its complex variations and measurements so that it could be calculated to individually differentiate people. In essence, to separate them or

track them. They literally touched the lights to his right foot. He didn't feel pain or anything. He blacked out after that.

He woke up in the same room. He had no idea how much time had passed by. No one else was in the metal room, he was alone. Near where his feet were, there was a door the same color as the walls. Apparently he was now able to move and he walked out the door. He entered a diagonal hallway. On one side (opposite the door) it was solid metal flat wall. Maybe one hundred feet long from what he could see. He went ten feet to the right and then saw a door and opened it. It was the same looking room he was just in, he closed the door and started walking down the hallway in the opposite direction. He passed maybe ten rooms identical to the one he just came out of. When he got to what seemed to be a pivot point in the ship (he imagined the ship he was in as V-shaped) there was a giant window, maybe thirty feet tall and seventy-five feet wide.

When he looked out the window he saw "Earth." It was "glorious" to view. It made him realize that he was not on his own planet. Needless to say he panicked and then he saw beings walk by him, not human. The one he focused on had an olive colored skin, looked wet but dry, maybe like a lizard or snake. The facial features looked like a mixture of Hispanic-African-Asian combined. The strangest thing about them was they had what resembled fish gills on the side of their face, where the human cheeks are located. Almost like slicing a person's cheeks to look like gills or flaps. The figures must have been 6.5-7 feet tall. He asked the being "if this was real" and it grabbed his hand.

Next thing he knew, he regained consciousness inside his own bathroom. He was staring at the mirror in his bathroom. When he snapped into reality he realized that he was in shock. He looked where the needle was inserted into his arm and there was a blood spot or scab. He was feeling very groggy and had the strange feeling that he had been in an ocean the whole day or skiing on a mountain all day. At this point he also realized that it was 6:45 a.m.-7:00 a.m. Almost nine hours had passed. He felt as he hadn't slept the whole night. A week later a spot identical to the shape of the "LED" lights placed on his foot, appeared. According to the witness the still has the strange mark.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: G

Location: Chauveau Parc, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada.
Date: June 18, 2011.
Time: 3:00 p.m.

Three young girls and one adult woman (one of the girl's mother) had gone for a walk along the St. Charles River in Park Chauveau. Around 15:00 they take around fifty snapshots of one of the girls, who was dressed up for a photo shoot. At one point the photographer takes some shots of the beautiful scenery. In the evening while looking at the photographs, family and friends suddenly realize with amazement that one of the photos was "not normal at all." The girls are surprised because during their walk, they did not notice anyone or anything strange around them. The photographer remembers very well that while taking the photograph there was nothing strange on the frame. The photograph seems to show a strange humanoid being demonstrating clearly the features of a normal human being, and moreover it seems to be wearing a futuristic suit and sophisticated tools or equipment around a belt on its waist.

HC addendum.
Source: www.garpan.ca
Type: E
Comment: There have been other encounters in the Park before and after.

Location: Wentworth Falls, Queensland, Australia.
Date: June 25, 2011.
Time: Night.

On this night, Rex Gilroy, photographed a being in white, as if seated in a chair, flying across a dirt road leaving an exhaust grail behind him about 1.6 meters above the ground.

HC addendum.
Source: The Blue Mountains UFO Research club Newsletter February, 2012.
Type: E
Comments: Please refer to source for images:
file:///C:/Users/albert/Downloads/111112225-The-Blue-Mountains-UFO-Research-Club-Newsletter-February-2012%20(2).pdf

Location: Sierra Nevada Mountains, near Tioga Lake, California.
Date: July, 2011.
Time: 2:40 a.m.

A man and his teenage son were camping in an isolated area which was known as ‘bear country’ and also for having had Bigfoot sightings over the years. They had secured all the food and other supplies in the RV and were getting ready to go to bed. Around 12:30 a.m. the son fell asleep quickly while the father was getting a few things ready as they were going to leave this location later in the morning. He was looking at a map when he started to hear high pitched screams. At first he thought it was a coyote but it was a single scream and sounded more human, like a woman’s scream. He opened the RV door and stood silent in the doorway. Once again the high pitched scream started. This time, it woke his son. They both stood at the door as the screams continued from the direction of the mountain. After about ten minutes, the screams stopped and they both went to bed.

Later as he slept, something startled the father and he woke in a panic. He looked at his watch; it was 2:40 a.m. Then all of a sudden that same high pitched scream erupted outside the RV. As it started again, the son jumped out of his rack and fell to the floor. The father grabbed his .44 gun just in case. As they looked out through the windshield the moonlight was bright enough to illuminate a tall thin creature with light colored skin. The son yelled ‘zombie!’ it did look like a female human form but the face and the rest of the body looked horrible. It reminded him of an old witch, no clothes, deformed face, long light colored hair, long arms and legs. He thinks it stood almost 7 ft. tall. It was looking away from the RV toward the lake. They made sure everything was ready to go and drove out of there as soon as possible. They ended up near Mono Lake, a few days later he was able to talk to a ranger as he walked through the camping area. He was an older guy and quite engaging. The father described what he witnessed, his son also verified what they had seen. The ranger got a serious look on his face and said that over the years, something similar had been reported a few times. He said that they called it ‘Penelope’ but he didn’t know why it had gotten that name. That’s all he knew.

HC addendum.
Source: Phantoms and Monsters Blog August 30, 2012.
Type: E

Location: Fontana Lake, Western North Carolina.
Date: July, 2011.
Time: Afternoon.

A man was on a popular biking trail at the Tsali Recreational area, when he spotted several bears. When he stopped to watch, he saw bushes moving and a three-foot tall little green man made of leaves smiled at him and then vanished. The witness just saw him for a split second or so. He had been in a very remote section of the Tsali Trail and nobody else was around. The witness, Bob, refuses to talk about what he saw, being of a very skeptical nature. All he says is that a little green man made out of leaves with two eyes gave him a big wide smile before vanishing.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.skyshipsovercashiers.com/bigfootet10-12.htm#leafman
Type: E

Location: Near Vandellos, Tarragona, Spain.
Date: August, 2011.
Time: Night.

A long distance truck driver was traveling on the AP-7 route and was nearing kilometer 300. When he passed the nuclear plant at Vandellos he began to notice over to his left, a large bluish sphere with something white in color that seemed to be moving within. The sphere was flying at about 3-4 meters from the ground and was about twenty meters from the truck. The sphere followed the truck for about 3-4 kilometers, at times descending closer to the ground. At one point he began to observe a strange fog or mist on the roadway that seemed to be getting thicker as he drove on. His next memory was of being inside a very luminous 'room,' lying on a sort of cot and standing next to him were two tall humanoid figures and a third shorter humanoid. He suddenly felt great pain on his chest and when he attempted to move, he felt pain on his ankles as if they had been tied down or held down (later he was to find some strange linear marks on his ankles).

The humanoids seemed to speak with one another and one of them touched his head. At this point he suddenly found himself back at the wheel of his truck, with the engine on and his headlights on. Feeling very ill he stopped and exited the truck and after taking several steps he fell to the ground, where he was found and picked up by another trucker. He then realized that he was about 4-5 kilometers from Valencia or about 200 kilometers from where he originally saw the blue spherical object. He noticed that the kilometers were not registered in the truck's odometer. He was taken to a local hospital where the doctors attending to him noticed that his lymphocytes (a type of white blood cell) were extremely high without an apparent cause for it. After the experience the witness became very attached and respectful to nature and his interest in science increased, also his precognitive faculties were said to have increased.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.looculto.260mb.com/ovnisenspana/autopistaap-7/autopistaap-7.htm
Type: G

Location: Near Antequera, Malaga, Spain.
Date: August, 2011.
Time: Night.

A night-watchman guarding a ‘restricted’ area near Antequera was making his rounds, when he was suddenly confronted by a bizarre humanoid figure that appeared to have ‘goat feet’ and was moving over the ground as if “on a conveyor belt.” The humanoid was coming from an inaccessible area which dead-ended on a precipice, as the humanoid floated by, he looked at the witness “with great intensity” and then disappeared into a nearby wooded area. The stunned guard called a co-worker to keep him company after he told him what he had seen.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.looculto.260mb.com/ovnisenespana/desde1981.htm
Type: E

Location: Big Sur, California.
Date: August 8, 2011.
Time: After sunset.

The main witness and his girlfriend were jade hunting at Sand Dollar Beach and had stayed after sunset, so it was dark when they headed up the stairs looking out at the ocean and noticed a strange hovering bright white light. His girlfriend thought it was oncoming car lights from the highway up above them. But he informed her that the highway was behind them and the light then darted away. It reappeared and got brighter and blinked from white to blue, to red. He was reluctant to leave, but they had a two hour drive ahead of them back to Monterey Bay. Once the staircase ended they continued up in the dark on the dirt trail. They were really scared and he held his girlfriend by the back of her shirt. They then saw a flashlight shining through the trees and someone jogging down the trail towards them with a spotlight shining randomly. As it got closer it looked like a miner's hat with a bright white spotlight. They both then realized that it wasn't human and it wanted to communicate. He spoke to it and said, *"I don't understand what you are trying to say to us, because you're not human and don't speak our language!"*Then it got closer and it turned into a boomerang/triangle with a bright white spotlight. It started to touch down with white tentacle strings hanging from it and started to take human form.

That's when the three points of the triangle materialized into three beings and three lights. The white light turned into an animal, the blue light turned into a lady with long black hair wearing a blue dress, and the red light turned into a man in a red outfit. They asked them if they were friendly, but the moment they had taken human form and hit the ground they immediately rushed towards the witnesses at very high speed. Thinking that they were not friendly, the witnesses began praying the Lord's Prayer, etc. and within an instant the figures had disappeared. The witnesses were not sure if these were aliens or spirits.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: B?

Location: (Undisclosed location) Wisconsin.
Date: August 20, 2011.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

The main witness was headed out for a weekend of camping, hiking and fishing on some land that belonged to his family. Going on the trip was his older and younger brother, as well as his best friend, his older brother's best friend and his girlfriend as well, and his younger brother's girlfriend and one of her friends. They packed up his truck with all the gear and followed his brother's SUV to their destination.

They arrived in the early afternoon and began to unpack all their gear and haul it toward the cabin that stood in the middle of the property next to a small lake. After a couple of hours of setting up, they had everything ready and were soon enjoying themselves and all went for a refreshing swim in the lake. As evening approached, they set up their campfire and sat around it making dinner and discussing their upcoming year of school. Around 10 p.m. they saw a bright object flash across the sky. The object was a brilliant blue and it lit up the entire sky for a second or two as it streaked across the sky. It faded out and eventually they lost sight of it. Everyone was talking about it and they thought they had seen a larger meteor streak across the sky. They talked about it for a bit and then it was quickly put aside as they talked about other things.

As midnight approached they each were starting to retire to their tents. The main witness whispered to his girlfriend if she wanted to go back to their tent for some private time. He never got to finish that sentence as his eyes quickly caught sight of something that was coming over the trees on the opposite side of the lake. He stood up quickly and called for his brother, who replied that he was a little busy at the moment and for him to go away. He called him again and got a sigh of exasperation and the same response that he currently as busy doing something. He then yelled again and told him that it was important and he better get out here and see this. By then his best friend and his girlfriend had joined him. Eventually his brother also joined him and when he saw the object his reaction was, *"What the hell is that?"*

The object slowly drifted from one side to another, hovering very close to the water's surface, the glow of the object lighting up the surrounding area and the water underneath; there was absolutely no sound from the object. His brother ran to his SUV and got a pair of binoculars that he kept there. As he got back he began to look at the object and remarked that there appeared to be no features on it. The object remained over the water for about two more minutes and then just as suddenly it blanked out, just like someone had turned off a light switch.

Everyone stood there wondering where the object had gone. They did notice that where the object had been, over the water it had left a faintly glowing circle on the water's surface. After less than a minute, the circle faded out and disappeared completely.

About two hours later, after they had seen the object, everyone had finally gone to bed. The main witness woke up to shift into a more comfortable position, the fire was still going nicely and he noticed that one of the battery powered lanterns had been left on. He was thinking of getting up and turning it off, so as to preserve the battery and that's when he saw the shadow of someone walk past the tent, followed by another and then another and finally a fourth one. He froze and he didn't move a muscle as he strained his neck to get a better view of these shadows. At first he thought that it was someone from their group, however that 'went out the window' fairly quickly as he realized that each of these shadows were maybe 3-4 feet tall and extremely skinny. From what he could make out, their arms were disproportionately longer than their body size; they seemed to hang down almost to their knees. They seemed to be looking around. He heard them as they shuffled back and forth amongst the campsite and then around the tents. He prayed that whatever they were, that they decided not to look inside the tents. He heard one of them run its hand over the fabric of the tent he was in. Luckily for him that was as close as they came. Within 10-15 minutes of their appearance, they again left, the same as they came into the camp; one right after the other in what seemed to be a single file line.

Ten minutes after that, he saw the first flash of lighting followed by some thunder and within five minutes, they were in the midst of a summer thunderstorm. He drifted off to sleep and was awoken by his brother in the morning to say that he thought that raccoons had gotten into the camp site and had moved some of the stuff around. He told his story to the rest of the group but they claimed that he had dreamed it all.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.ufoclearinghouse.com/apps/blog/show/12108415-ufo-sighting-and-possible-entity-encounter-in-wisconsin
Type: D

Location: 5 miles south of Norton, Kansas.
Date: September 1, 2011.
Time: 1:30 a.m.

A family was traveling north on Highway 283, when they ran out of gas. The witness's wife, brother in–law, 2-year old daughter and black Labrador dog were in the car. They immediately noticed at least a dozen light blue or white lights that "appeared to be playing leap-frog" to the northwest. The witness flashed his lights and the lights immediately moved closer to his vehicle. There was one large light and several smaller lights. Then a bright flash occurred near the car. The next thing they saw was three entities in a nearby field with glowing blue heads and wearing some type of robe. The entities then began approaching the car. The family feared for their lives.

The witness called the Sheriff's office in nearby Norton. The dispatcher answered, but had trouble following the witness' conversation. The cell phone then went dead and the call was dropped. About ten minutes later the dispatcher showed up. At that point the entities disappeared. The wife of the witness then called her mother who later came with some gas. They then traveled into Norton and filed a report with the sheriff. The sheriff did not believe their account.

HC addendum.
Source: http://ufosnw.com/sighting_reports/2011
Type: C

Location: Rostov-on-Don, Russia.
Date: September 4, 2011.
Time: Night.

The witness, Olga K. (involved in other encounters) again awoke to see a very bright white light shining into her eyes, causing her a lot of discomfort and making her shut her eyes tightly. She could not see anything around her. Then suddenly everything became dark and she felt as if she was "falling."

When she came to, she found herself inside a sort of 'glass-tube.' It resembled a cylinder with tubes attached on the top. The surface of the cylinder was completely transparent, cold and very hard. They touched the glass and realized there was no way out. She then noticed that she was completely naked and did not see her clothes. The cylinder now began to rotate slowly and she was able to see what was around her.

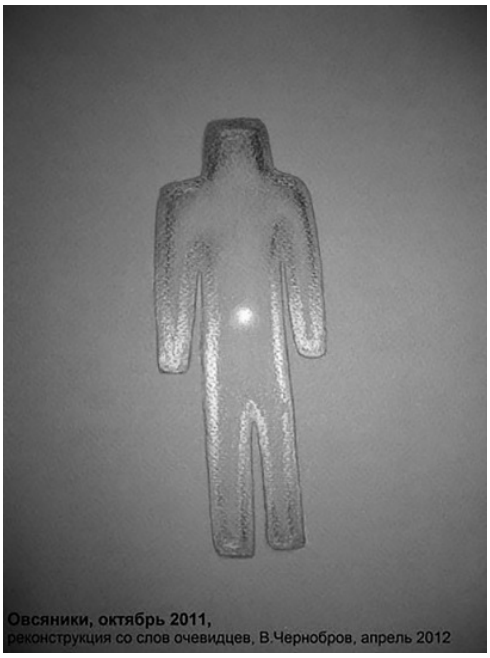
She noticed a strange creature, small in stature, about 1.2m in height, very thin, with long arms and short legs. At first the creature was standing with its back to Olga working on some type of instrument panel on the wall. She felt terrified and had difficulty in breathing. She then began to beat on the glass tube and shouted to be let out, but she could not hear her own voice. The cylinder stopped and then she noticed that the being was now facing her. The being was "awfully strange" with a head disproportionately large, and large black elongated oval-shaped eyes, it scared her. It stood and stared at her. She was forced to stare at its "empty black eyes." As she stared into the being's eyes, she became dizzy and passed out. She came to in the morning lying on her own bed.

HC addendum.
Source: Ufology-News.com.
Type: G

Location: Near San Lorenzo de Escorial, Madrid, Spain.
Date: October 11, 2011.
Time: 12:30 a.m.

A couple was driving along a path that took them along the edge of the Abantos Forest, when they suddenly heard tree branches moving and noticed on the right side of the path, the silhouette of a totally nude ‘man,’ that at first they thought might have been injured. However upon taking a closer look, they noticed that the figure was extremely thin and tall, at least 2m in height, *with dog-like feet*, which suddenly took a tremendous leap and landed right at the edge of the path. According to the stunned witnesses, it gave the impression that it was very weak and ill and it seemed to wobble as it stood. Without looking at the witnesses and always staring straight ahead, the strange being took another leap that took him to the other side of the path right by the road. It stood up again and disappeared down a steep embankment. The witnesses were able to notice that it had black eyes.

HC addendum.
Source: Lo Oculto, Ovnis en España.
Type: E
Comments: Translated by Albert S Rosales.



Location: Ovsyanniki, Belarus.
Date: October 27, 2011.
Time: 7:00 p.m.

Four witnesses reported seeing a silhouette of a black-colored ‘man’ of average height descending on a field near Ovsyanniki. According to the report, two girls informed other witnesses that “a man without any flying apparatus” was descending over the field. The witnesses watched the man maneuver over the field for about thirty minutes, but none dared to approach him due to fear. Among the witnesses were V. L. Trofimva and her daughter Angela.

HC addendum.
Source: Belarusian UFO-Committee.
Type: E

Location: San Cristobal de la Laguna, Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain.
Date: November, 2011.
Time: Night.

Carlos Garcia Gil (involved in a previous abduction, 1990) was sleeping at home when he was again abducted (no details) by a being known to him, named "Aldaan," and another tall, nordic appearing entity. Their motive was to "accelerate his process of transformation" by inserting a clear tube-like implement into one of his arms. After the "intervention" he receives a "command" to wake up and begin communicating the new "teachings" to humanity.

According to Gil, world governments are well aware of different types of aliens who are visiting the earth and an ultimatum has been given. If humanity doesn't change its politics and attitudes in a short time they will be forced to forcibly intervene in a "definite" manner.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.looculto.260mb.com/ovnisenespana/desde1981.htm
Type: G

Location: Guilford County, North Carolina.
Date: November 12, 2011.
Time: 9:30 a.m.

The witness was jogging on a nature trail and had stopped briefly to rest. As he rested, he saw something down the trail from him. It was a short midget-like being and it was white in color and was wearing a metallic colored suit. It was just standing there, staring at him. He had not seen anyone else that morning on the trail. He first thought it was another jogger resting so he got up and continued down the trail. He looked at his watch and it was about 9:45 a.m. That's all he remembered doing.

When he woke up, he was back in his car and it was almost 11 a.m. He couldn't remember anything and felt very tired when he woke up. He also found a small cut behind his left ear.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: G?

Location: Elqui Valley, Limari, Coquimbo, Chile.
Date: November 17, 2011.
Time: Evening.

Several boys were playing in the valley when suddenly they all heard a strange noise coming from a nearby wooded area. They boys pointed a flashlight and a rifle at the area and the light from the flashlight illuminated near a eucalyptus tree an extremely tall, thin human-like figure who was apparently staring at the boys.

He suddenly raised his left arm and this terrified the boys who fled to their nearby vehicle and left the area.

HC addendum.
Source: http://cl.tuhistory.com/zona-de-lo-desconocido/mapa-de-avistamientos.html
Type: E

Location: Gibraltar.
Date: November 17, 2011.
Time: Midnight.

While patrolling an area inside government property, the witness noticed a strange vibration in the air and the worst smell he had ever smelt in his life, it resembled “rotten eggs.” He was standing at the entrance to a tunnel, making sure that the lock/gate was secured. From below, about thirty meters down the hill in the scrub, he saw a creature appear from what appeared to be a “portal.” Like a door either on an invisible craft or from “another dimension” that the creature was stepping through. There were now several tall thin creatures, and one of them was half way out of the portal or gateway and appeared to be giving instructions to the others. He could see its upper body as it came through the doorway surrounded in a shimmering blue light. After the creatures left the area, the witness felt frozen at the spot. Terrified, he dared not move in case the creatures were still around. Eventually, after an unknown amount of time, he just ran to his vehicle and got out of there. He describes his experience as “life altering.”

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS
Type: E

Location: Hampshire, England.
Date: December, 2011.
Time: Evening.

‘H’ and ‘S’ (involved in other incidents) were walking on a hillside after dark, following an instinctive feeling by ‘H’ that they should go there. In an isolated farm valley they came across a landed object. Behind which another hovered, protecting it. Two human-looking humanoids appeared, a male and female standing inside a bubble of energy that also enclosed the two witnesses. They wore silver-green suits, they were of normal height, and they had dark hair and would pass for Europeans other than they had slightly slanted eyes. Their demeanor was elevated they appeared to stand above humanity in their attitude and appearance.

They addressed ‘H’ and ‘S’ by their full names. They explained that the group they were in was leaving, but they were still monitoring the fate of the Earth, they said they would come back. At which point ‘H’ broke down. ‘S’ was filming, however, only the craft appeared on the film. It is apparent that human-looking aliens do not physically allow photography due to a technology they deploy. The humanoids disappeared and the two craft took a slow ascent moving as if joined with a field. The question of what occupants are on board the saucers that ‘H’ had previously ridden in, there are the “intelligent doctor” grey type aliens, the smaller grays, the taller gray pilots, also very tall human-looking aliens, it appears that all these beings work together.

HC addendum.
Source: Kenneth John Parsons, Flying Saucer Review, winter, 2011.
Type: C

Location: Cadiz, Spain.
Date: December, 2011.
Time: Night.

Two employees at the local Alijar ecological park had gone to check on some of the wind turbines that appeared to be malfunctioning. Some would produce more power than normal, while others not enough. One night while inspecting the top of one of the turbines, about 20 meters in height, the men began hearing what sounded like small pebbles or rocks bouncing of the structure. Both men went out to investigate and climbed down to the ground and were confronted by two strange humanoids about three meters in height, very thin, and lead-gray in color that emitted a sound very similar to that of 'cackling swans.' The two humanoids suddenly ran towards the brush at very high speed seemingly floating just above the ground and disappeared from sight.

HC addendum.
Source: Lo Oculto, Ovnis en España.
Type: E
Translation by Albert S Rosales

Location: Oujda, Morocco.
Date: December 15, 2011.
Time: Late night.

The 23-year old witness (himself and family members involved in other encounters) had on December 4, 2011 at around 15:30, had seen whirling in the sky four diamond-shaped lights moving quickly from east to west. He was able to capture the luminous phenomenon with the game console since a camera is integrated with the system.

On the above date, the witness woke up in the middle of the night and felt a presence in the room. After about ten minutes, he hears a low scintillating sound *"tic tac...accc"* resembling "the buttons of the fax machine being operated" and then a faint red light floated towards him. As the light approached he saw within the light, a short robotic silhouette. In fact, he realizes that there are two robotic figures standing near his bed. Soon the figures approach the witness and grab him by the wrists telling him *"Come with us quietly"* and then immediately repeat *"Come with us outside without making a sound."* It was too dark for him to see their feet, while their hands are metallic and cold. Even though there were eight other people in the house, the witness was unable to scream while they dragged him down the main corridor of the house. He was then surprised to see the front door of the house already wide open, this frightened him.

Upon leaving the house, he saw a black, diamond-shaped vessel sitting in a vacant lot next to the house. The vessel was supported on four leg-like supports. As they approached the object, he saw a lighted row of portholes and a row of bright yellow glowing lights, he also sees strange symbols on the craft, one

which he describes as resembling “L7.” The vessel seems larger than when he first saw and he estimates it to have been about 24 meters wide and 30 meters high. However once inside the craft, the witness discovered that it was much larger inside than outside (this strange effect has been noted on numerous occasions).

His next memory is of laying strapped on what appeared to be an operating table. When the witness woke up on the table, he noticed an abnormal environment surrounding him. All the walls and furniture were gray or black in color, in scale to the size of the two small robot-like creatures that initially kidnapped him. His hands and feet were hurting. Suddenly a door opened and four ‘people’ enter the room. One of them was larger than the others and was wearing a different (uniform), he presented himself as the ‘leader.’ He pointed at one of the others who was apparently now standing guard at the entrance of the door, holding what appeared to be some sort of ‘weapon,’ and told the witness to calm down since, *“there was no escape.”* The leader then reassured the witness that everything was going to be alright. There appeared to be some sort of device attached to the leader’s head which seems to function as a translation device.

Shortly after, other individuals spoke to him, these wore shoulder borne translation devices. He also saw the entities communicate among themselves using some sort of murmur with some discernible syllables. The communication with the witness is described as both telepathic and spoken.

The leader then pressed a button on a console next to the table which released the witness’ straps. He sat up and then stood upright. The floor felt soft and he was wearing some sort of slippers. He was then asked to move to the corner of the room where a ‘screen’ appeared. He was guided there by his arm, by one of the entities. Passing by a yellow window on the floor, he saw numerous other similar beings apparently busy at some sort of warehouse facility, some using equipment which resembled backhoes, etc. They then asked him to put on a pair of “glasses” so he could ‘understand’ the presentation that he was about to watch. These glasses reflect the unknown language he saw on the screen, they translate into Arabic, the language of the witness.

In the half hour or hour that followed, the abductee witnessed some sort of film presentation. The leader also explained that their ‘race’ is called “Cytrommes” and come from a planet orbiting Kepler-22b (in Cygnus) and they had been on Earth since 2002. The Cytrommes are amphibian humanoids from a cold climate. After this very interesting presentation the witness was led out of the “examination room” (as he called it), and taken through what seemed to be a central corridor where there were a lot of doors. At that time the witness was able to observe closely the mechanism used to close the doors, he also noticed

that despite the fact that all the walls were gray and black in colors and the furniture and even the uniforms of the aliens were also black and gray and given him the impression that they lived in a “world without colors,” there was still a strong, colored luminosity coming from the instruments.

He went in another door where a guard stood, into another room much larger than the “examination room” which appeared to be the “control room” of the vessel in which he saw a large ‘star chart.’ The two entities there belonged to ‘another unit’ and were distinguished by their blue suits (he was told that there were 18 different units of social or functional categories in the society of the Cytrommes). The entity at the controls explained to the witness that on a screen directly above them they could see the location of “allied ships and enemy ships.” They showed him on the screen two blue dots which indicated the presence of two allied vessels which were hovering near the airport north of Oujda. After this visit to the “control room,” the two ‘robots’ grabbed him again and brought him to a gateway. The leader then stood on the threshold and said, *“See you on February 15, 2020 in the forest of Sidi Maafa* (south of Oujda)*.”* Surprised, he asked how this was possible. The leader then explained that they will build a new base that would be undetectable to humans since it would be in “another dimension.” (!)

The robot-like humanoids then returned him to the threshold of the door of his house and returned him his slippers (which seemed cleaner than ever) and returned to the vessel, the door closed and the vessel rose slowly, letting out a faint smell of smoke. The next day he told his family what had happened and was told that it had been just a dream (despite their previous experiences).

HC addendum.
Source: http://garpan.ca/les-cytrommes-existent-ils-vraiment-enlevements-a-oudja-maroc15-decembre-2011/
Type: G

2012

Location: Beijing, China.
Date: January 1, 2012.
Time: Daytime.

A man named Li Xiu Ying was staying in a hotel room in the city of Beijing when he spotted a UFO from his window. This incredible unidentified flying object was not your typical UFO; it appeared to be an alien or humanoid figure drifting slowly and calmly through the air above the tall building. The witness grabbed his camera to record the UFO after noticing something "peculiar." Peculiar indeed, the New Year's Day video shows what appears to be a human-like figure clad in some sort of strange yellow jumpsuit. It is fortunate that Li Xiu was able to capture the object on camera because he reported that he was unable to spot it through the viewfinder of his camera.

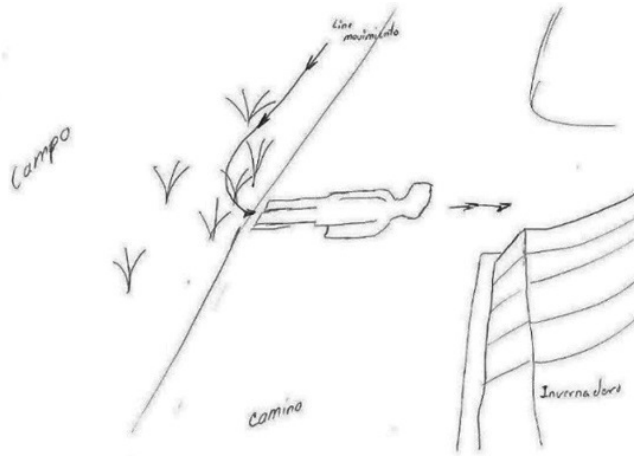
Li Xiu Ying described the sighting: *"It literally looked like a large man floating through the sky."* The UFO is obviously not some type of alien spacecraft, nor is a little gray alien, an orb, a flying saucer, parachute, bird, plane, helicopter or insect.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.godlikeproductions.com/forum1/message1747630/pg1
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qw_DHf5sLoo
Type: E

Location: Ciudad Maderos, Tamaulipas, Mexico.
Date: January 5, 2012.
Time: 4:00 a.m.

The witness woke up suddenly in the middle of the night, went downstairs of his second story house and looked out into the yard. There he saw a tall, thin man-like figure completely silvery or chrome in appearance. The figure must have sensed that the witness was watching because it suddenly ran away at very high speed towards some open fields. At the same time, the witness heard a very high pitch sound which apparently caused him to briefly lose consciousness.

HC addendum.
Source: http://cl.tuhistory.com/zona-de-lo-desconocido/mapa-de-avistamientos.html
Type: E
Comments: Translation by Albert S. Rosales



Witness depiction of humanoid.

Location: Sanlucar de Barrameda, Cadiz, Spain.
Date: End of January, 2012.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

The witness Ruben, who lives on La Atalaya Avenue, was out walking his dog in this wooded area and at one point decided to let him loose so he could run freely. Strangely the dog remained sitting on the grass as if 'waiting for something to happen.' Somewhat perplexed, Ruben looked up and saw something moving within the nearby brush. He described a dark gray colored humanoid that was floating just above the ground and moving in a horizontal position. The humanoid's body was very thin and 'long.' It was very tall and was now blocking the path in which Ruben had been walking his dog. Ruben could not remember seeing any facial features on the humanoid even though it remained facing in his direction.

The humanoid crossed the path to the other side into an agricultural field next to the path. The witness also noticed what appeared to be the lights of a car at the far end of the path which suddenly began rising into the air and dimming its brightness. At this time the witness suddenly felt strong fear and returned to his home somewhat confused. Once he arrived at the house, his dog became nervous and began scratching the door wanting to be let in.

HC addendum.
Source: Lo Oculto, Ovnis en España.
Type: E
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3s2WryiW5KM
Comments: Translated by Albert S Rosales.

Location: Mortegliano, Udine, Italy.
Date: February 11, 2012.
Time: 11:20 p.m.

A chemical worker Leonardo, who lives in Codroipo, was returning from Palmanova to Codroipo late at night when he arrived at the new roundabout at Mortegliano. There were several cars parked there. The young man exited his vehicle and saw a strange creature walking along the road. The creature was very tall, perhaps close to four meters in height (11 feet). The witness grabbed a flashlight and shone it on the creature. He saw the back of the creature and noticed on the back of its legs what resembled a tangle of tendons. His head had a rounded shape and cone-shaped on top. He tried to use his cell phone to call and take pictures but it was useless. The creature walked down the street oblivious of the cars. The witness saw a car with a family in which the mother was trying to conceal her two children from the creature. The creature eventually disappeared into the darkness.

HC addendum.
Source: Antonio Chiumiento, Italy.
Type: E

Location: (Undisclosed location) Canada.
Date: March 20, 2012.
Time: 2:45 a.m.

The witness a 20-year old man, had gone to bed early (around 8pm), he was surprised as he never does that unless he is dead tired, and he was. He was beyond exhausted and he wasn't sure why. However, he couldn't stay asleep, he'd wake up hourly feeling dehydrated, and from the hours of 9pm to 1:30 a.m. drank more than two liters of water. He woke again at 2:45 a.m. his mouth dry as the "Sahara," and made his way to the kitchen for a glass of water. When he returned to his room (which is in the basement of the house) he couldn't see where he was going. Luckily he had a penlight in the pocket of his hoodie which he'd worn while having a cigarette outside, so he pulled it out and flicked it on to find his way to bed. He reached his bed, but felt a strong urge to remain upright, a burning pull to the other end of the basement itself. Following the newly instilled instinctual desire he crept towards an unfinished part of the basement, and shone his light toward a tool box by the hot water heater.

There, crouched in the shadows was a small (perhaps three to four feet tall) creature. It was unclothed, though no genitalia was visible. The skin was a dark pink with deep purple and blue veins that bulged slightly through the translucent flesh. The head was only slightly larger to the proportion of its body and the skull's structure reminded him somewhat of the Nazca skulls in Peru. The eyes were large, and had a definite iris and pupil. They were deep and dark, but the witness "could see fear." The creature and the witness both seemed frozen in shock, like a deer in the headlights, just staring at each other for nearly a minute. It didn't speak, nor did the witness, but he felt sort of an understanding. He moved forward and extended a hand. The creature slowly stood up and accepted. He is not exactly sure why, but he felt compelled to touch the being, perhaps to verify that this was not some mere visual hallucination. It hesitated and crept away, but allowed the witness to set his hand atop its head. He felt the shoulders, the muscular form felt soft and weak, like that of a newborn child. The body heat was quite warm, almost hot to the touch.

His memory breaks then, but the next thing he remembers he was walking outdoors through a farmer's field following the creature. It climbed atop a fence and he followed, sitting with it, staring at the stars. It was calming, serene. When he looked down again he saw a second being seated near the first. And then to his left a third appeared, this one slightly smaller, standing on the ground. When the witness looked at it, "it apparently screamed." The eyes opened wide in absolute horror. The mouth gaped and its skull seemed to inflate. There was a

screaming but it was in the witness's head, pulsing and tearing causing a pain he can scarcely describe. The other two seemed worried, seemed to be asking the third to stop, or to calm down, but it wouldn't. The witness found that he was frozen with fear, unable to leave his seated position on the fence. His heart was racing, his breath was shallow and panicked, but he managed to scream. Loud, verbal, an outright piercing yell. His memory then breaks again, and he finds himself in his basement, sitting by the water heater in a cold sweat, still yelling. He stopped himself, calmed himself and asked himself if he had been hallucinating. He checked his shoes and they were wet with fresh mud, his jacket was off the hook and laid atop his bed. He had no markings on his body but had an intense migraine. He was not afraid during the experience. He yelled because it felt like the natural thing to do in such pain. He guesses that whatever the being did to him was a defensive act.

HC addendum.
Source:http://alienabductionhelp.com/phpBB3/viewtopic.php?f=5&t=348
Type: G?

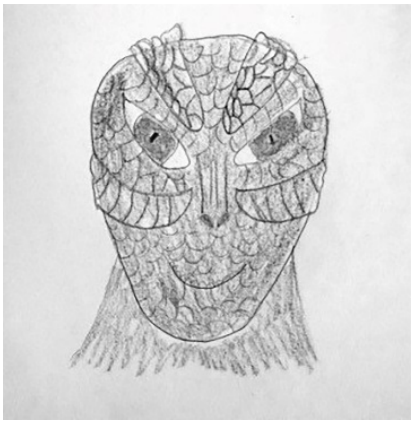
Location: Cockatoo, Victoria, Australia.
Date: March 21, 2012.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

While driving along Pakenham Road with her daughter, husband and son-in-law, the main witness turned into a side street and observed what they first thought were car headlights coming down the street. Upon facing the three objects, they hovered about ten feet above the ground and moved in a group to the right of them about fifteen feet in front of the car. They appeared bright white and had small heads and long necks seemingly no legs or body, just long, tall beings. Her husband and son-in-law also observed the beings but the daughter did not see them since she was looking the other way.

The beings continued for about thirty seconds and for a distance of about fifty meters, heading towards the Pony Club Paddock. The driver had stopped the car and left the engine running to let them ‘cross’ the road. When they got back, the other daughters at home (ages 20 and 14) complained of a very loud banging on the roof and outside the back of the house.

Later that night, the 14-year old daughter woke up to investigate a very bright orange light the size of a car directly outside the house hovering about 15 feet above the ground, the lights were so bright that it lit up the inside of the house. When she went out to see the object it had vanished.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS
Type: D?



Depiction of reptilian entity.

Location: Rome, Italy.
Date: March 29, 2012.
Time: 10:55 a.m.

The witness was walking his dog on a meadow which was located close to his home, when he suddenly saw in the distance the figure of a ‘man’ coming toward him. He didn’t think much about it since the area was used by many pedestrians as a shortcut to the nearby bus stop. He briefly looked down at his dog and then looked up again to see the person approaching him in a very strange manner, for it seemed like the humanoid figure was floating above a cushion of air and was moving at a very fast pace. The witness also realized that the figure was very tall, taller than a nearby metallic link fence that measured 2.5m in height. As the strange figure got closer, the witness realized that it was not a human in appearance, it had large slanted reddish eyes and a scaly skin like a snake. The witness immediately ran to the bus stop (with his dog) to try to find some other witnesses but the area was strangely deserted. He stopped by the bench and turned around to look at the strange reptilian figure but as he did the creature seemed to evaporate into thin air. He further described the creature’s skin as dark green color made up of large scales. Suddenly his dog apparently (and finally?) sensing something strange pulled the witness to the house, its hair standing up on end the whole time.

The only time his dog had reacted in this manner before was in the presence of other dogs who had tried to attack him. Soon after the disappearance of the strange being, the witness spotted a mysterious yellow helicopter flying low over the area.

HC addendum.
Source: http://avvistamentiecontatti.blogspot.com

Type: E
Comments: There was a report of a similar encounter in the area in July of 2010.

Location: Between Trujillo and Torrejon el Rubio, Spain.
Date: April 6, 2012.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

Two families traveling in separate cars were traveling on the C-524 road. They began to see a strange luminosity in the distance that they could not identify. Suddenly from the second car, the occupants see that the first car abruptly brakes and stops on the middle of the road in order to avoid a strange humanoid figure at least 2-2.5 meters in height that floated just above the ground on the side of the road. Strangely they could not see any feet on the figure. The man-like figure had blondish hair and wore a tight fitting, sky-blue diving suit which was slightly luminous and with an inscription similar to a 'rhombus' in the chest area. One of the occupants of the second vehicle stared squarely into the humanoid's face who stared intently back at her. To her horror she realized that the figure seemed to lack facial features and seemed transparent but 'deep,' at the same time. Both vehicles drove quickly away from the area. All the witnesses suffered from anxiety for the next several days and were not able to sleep well.

HC addendum.
Source: Lo Oculto, Ovnis en España.
Type: E
Comments: Translation by Albert S Rosales.

Location: Near Marcia-Cansiglio, Belluno, Italy.
Date: April 7, 2012.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

A resident from nearby Alpago while on his travelling along the SP-61 road near an old closed military installation called site G, had to stop his vehicle in the middle of the road when he noticed a huge humanoid figure, at least three meters in height, walking on the side of the road in his direction. The figure had "gnarled legs," long arms, a round head and round luminous bluish eyes. He drove on and reported the incident to the local Carabinieri.

HC addendum.
Source: http://corrierealpi.gelocal.it/cronaca/2014/03/01/news/ufo-incontri-ravvicinati-del-terzo-tipo-tra-bellunesi-e-alieni-1.8763507 Type: E

Location: Near Fayetteville, North Carolina.
Date: April 8, 2012.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

Around Easter, Chris Bledsoe (involved in previous encounters) and his wife, woke up to see at the rear of the house by a large tree, what appeared to be twirling sparks. The night was rainy and foggy when suddenly fire erupted on the tree. It was eventually put out but it unaccountably lit up again two more times. Chris and his wife went back to bed. At around 3:00 a.m. Chris Bledsoe suddenly woke up to the sound of a male voice that simply said, *"Arise."* He then saw several beings standing by the bed, these were 6-7 feet tall, bluish white in color. He was then led to the rear of the house by the dog kennels. One of the beings held his hand.

The being then bent down to pick something up from the ground, and gave Bledsoe a rough and sticky, rock-like object, explaining that it was now his that he must keep it. Bledsoe thought it must have been some type of symbolic gesture on the part of the entity.

Bledsoe felt uncomfortable as he stood by the dog kennels, now alone. Suddenly he felt a strong breeze from behind him. Looking back, he saw what appeared to be a powerful, "black bull" charging towards him at full speed. The creature whatever it was, appeared translucent. As he came upon him, Bledsoe

rolled on his stomach to protect himself, but felt nothing, as if the bull was not really there. He looked up and then beheld a beautiful woman hovering about three feet above the ground, and about six feet away. The woman was angelic in nature, with beautiful blue eyes, and wearing a glowing white robe. Instantly Bledsoe heard a telepathic message from the female. Apparently the message in part had to do with future events, he was told of a planetary alignment, somehow connected to the Pyramids. He could see an image of the Sphinx and thought of the Constellation of Leo. This coming alignment, he was told, represented a new "knowledge" for humanity. A red star will appear along with the alignment and the new knowledge (he was not told what that was) will come forth. He had the impression this will occur in the year 2026.

HC addendum.
Source: Phone conversation with Chris Bledsoe.

Location: Near Mangawhai, Northland, New Zealand.
Date: April 13, 2012.
Time: 7:30 p.m.

Mike, a neuroscientist, was holidaying in the area when at around 7:30 pm he decided to go to nearby Te Arai Point, where he had fished on many occasions. Using an LED lantern, he made his way along a track and around the rocks to a more remote spot where he preferred to fish on a rock shelf jutting out into the sea. He set the lantern on the rock, cast out the line and fished for around half an hour. It was a clear evening, although relatively dark, because it was a new moon. At this time he experienced the same phenomenon as Toby (the witness to the March 11 event). Before the appearance of the UFO, for a few seconds Mike noticed it seemed even darker, as if the night had closed in around him. Immediately following this anomaly Mike had the feeling of something watching him, and looking back towards the beach some fifty meters away, he saw what he described as 'cat-like eyes.' He was intrigued by this because the eyes were a little further apart from each other than would be usual for a feral cat, and a possum's eyes are more rounded.

"These eyes were more elliptic-shaped and they were bright fluorescent green." However he didn't think much further about it at that moment; he was still considering it might be a large cat. Mike continued fishing, occasionally glancing back at the eyes which were still looking in his direction. But his scientific mind began analyzing the situation, and he attempted to work out the position of the eyes in relation to the sloping beach and his line-of-sight, surmising the 'creature' might be taller than a domestic cat, perhaps between fifty centimeters and a meter tall, or more. The eyes were too big to be those of a cat and it was unlikely a tree-living possum would venture onto the beach. He ascertained a cat would need to have a head at least thirty centimeters wide to accommodate the size of these eyes, and the eyes were strangely horizontal. Their most surprising feature was that when Mike turned his torch lamp off, he noticed a glow still emitted from the eyes in the complete darkness, regardless of the direction the eyes were looking. He began to feel uneasy, but continued fishing. After several minutes, Mike looked back behind him and saw the cat-like eyes were now in a different location, closer to a rocky cliff, still looking in his direction. He was not sure if this was the same creature, or a second one. Mike watched as the creature turned its head in different directions before it finally turned away and disappeared altogether. This part of the encounter had lasted around ten minutes.

Mike continued fishing for a few more minutes and then looked suddenly

behind him when he heard a humming sound, a high-pitched, but low-volume noise. He was astonished to see two bright white headlights, set apart from each other, similar to a truck, that were on top of a rocky cliff some 150-200 meters away above where the creature had disappeared. He could not understand why a truck would be in that position at this time of the night, as he was not aware of any road leading to the cliff edge. Mike continued fishing, still trying to work out what was happening around him.

Upon glancing back a second time some minutes later, he was startled when suddenly more lights appeared on the object, red, green, bluish-purple, white and yellow lights, flashing and strobing randomly rather than in a circling pattern. Mike watched as the light sources diminished to a small red and white glimmer for a few seconds before the flashing colored lights suddenly brightened up again, along with the two distinct white "headlights."

Mike was now wondering if the fluorescent eyes he had seen were associated with this object, and if so how a creature could have climbed the steep rocky cliff so quickly in the dark, without falling. He continued alternately fishing and looking back at the object. All of a sudden the object changed location and Mike now knew for sure he was looking at a UFO. It rose silently from the cliff-top moving slowly, straight past Mike and out over the sea, where it became stationary some one hundred meters beyond the surf in front of him, as if directly observing him. The multi-colored lights now ceased flashing and the light configuration changed to an "L" shape, with a large white light at the top, a bright red light below it, and blue and white lights to the right. "Honestly, I got a little frightened, that was the time when I didn't feel very comfortable anymore and I packed my gear up and left." As Mike made his way along the beach he glanced back regularly to keep an eye on the UFO, which remained stationary in that position. He lost sight of it when he rounded the point and headed towards the main beach and car park.

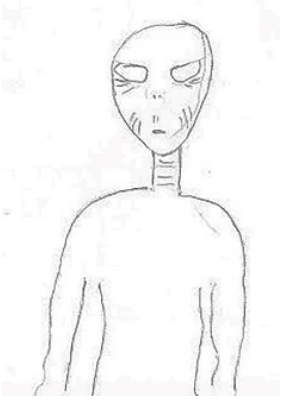
HC addendum.
Source: Suzanne Hansen, Director UFOCUS NZ Research Network 2013. Type: C?

Location: Washington County, Pennsylvania.
Date: April 23, 2012.
Time: 12:30 a.m.-1:00 a.m.

A man heard an odd animal sound coming from outside. The sound was a level growl or screeching sound that he listened to for about five minutes. The sound seemed as though it was just outside the window. The witness, intrigued by the odd noise, awakened his wife to see if she could recognize what type of animal it might originate from. When his wife got up and they both heard the sound, she looked out the window across the road to a creek about 15-20 feet away. She then noticed what she thought was a deer standing up in the middle of the creek. Her husband questioned why there would be a deer standing in the creek, and why it would be making such a strange noise. He then looked out the window and saw an undetermined creature dark brown in color and about the size of a deer. It could have actually larger than a deer if it was peering over the retaining wall. The man said when it turned its head, it appeared to have an elongated face, almost deer shaped, but not as stubby in the snout. It appeared to be more pointed in shape.

What could easily be seen was two big round amber colored eyes that seemed to be glowing. The man estimated that they looked to be the size of a golf ball. He didn't think that they were reflecting as a result of some street lights some distance away. The witness commented that the freaky part was it was staring right at their house towards them. The couple noticed that whatever it was, the glowing eyes were staring directly in their direction. The man told his wife that he was going to check out what it was. Just then something very strange occurred. Suddenly the creature took one step, and took off into the sky at a 45 degree angle and was gone. The witness stated, *"the speed was insane, I never saws anything move that fast."* He also stated that he never saw a bird that big and that he saw no signs of wings flapping.

HC addendum.
Source: Stan Gordon, paufo@comcast.net
Type: E



Location: Leicester, England.
Date: May, 2012.
Time: Night.

Paula (involved in other encounters) appears to have been abducted. She does not remember her actual travel to the craft, but recalls finding herself in a slightly domed room. While the walls, ceiling and floor were largely metallic-looking, parts of the floor appeared to be neon pink in color. Along the right hand edge of the room there was some unusual silver colored equipment. This appeared to be giving off a greenish glowing light. She was sitting on a flat silver-colored metallic table, with her legs dangling off the side. This was quite high as her feet did not touch the floor. She was not wearing her night clothes, but instead was wearing a white colored gown of some kind which went down to her knees. Standing quite close to her alongside the table was a “Grey.” There were four other beings standing in a curved line on the far left side of the room. She sensed that prior to this, she had been lying down on the table without the gown on, and that these beings had been interacting with her in some way but she could not recall what they were doing. She was not frightened of where she was, it had a great feeling of familiarity to it. She felt that she knew these beings and had seen them before at some point in her life.

The “Grey” close to her had a slender but not skinny body, long arms, a long thin wrinkled neck and an egg-shaped head. Its eyes were oval shaped and completely black. It had very small nostrils but no visible nose, no lips, and a small slit for a mouth. Its skin appeared gray-green color, although Paula feels this was due to the lighting in the room, and was wrinkled under the eyes and cheeks, giving it the appearance of being elderly. It was naked and had no wrinkles or markings on its body, it just appeared smooth. It had no visible sexual organs.

Paula sensed that the “Grey” next to her had authority over the others and

was in charge. It reached out and put its left hand on her shoulder. It then began speaking to her directly in her head. Its mouth did not move but she could hear its voice. It sounded like a man speaking to her. It informed her that the more human-looking being on the far side of the room was related to her. The “Grey” did not specifically point out this particular being, yet Paula was aware that this is the one it was referring to. She sensed almost like the more human-looking being was like a brother to her. It informed her that they had taken something from her (she does not know what) and made the more human-like being with it (genetic material?). She felt amazed at this, that these beings had the ability to create people in this manner. For some reason she feels that they took whatever they needed from her when she was small, even though the “Grey” did not specifically state this. Paula sensed that the more human-like being already knew that it was related to her. For some reason she had the impression that it was older than her, almost like a big brother, even though if something from her had been used to make it, then it logically could not have been. She felt completely safe and happy with the situation.

She then sensed that the “Grey” near to her wanted her to go with it. However, it did not actually ask her this in words. She walked across the room towards the far wall off to the side of the other beings. As they approached the wall, a doorway lifted up from the floor upwards. She had not noticed it up to this point. They stepped through it into another darker room. The floor was at a lower level to the first room and they walked down a few steps to reach it. The far end of this room had a curved wall with a window but she could not see much detail or what was through the window due to the lack of light.

In the middle of the room was a large chair with tall arm rests and a back rest which came up to shoulder level. On the arm rests were what appeared to be pockets to put something into, and some buttons. A short distance in front of the chair was a brown box-like structure with as screen on and some buttons to the right. It reminded Paula of an old style 1950s television, and appeared old-fashioned, especially considering where she currently was. She was led over to the chair and sat down in it. Then some images began to come up on the screen in front of her. It was clear that the beings wanted to show her things. She saw images of a couple of domed disc-shaped silver colored craft which appeared to be flying through Earth’s atmosphere. At least the sky behind them was blue. Next she started to see lots of images of things on Earth being *destroyed;* bombs exploding, buildings collapsing, fires burning. Images of different evil people such as Adolph Hitler and Saddam Hussein were displayed. Paula felt that she was being shown these images as a warning that the human race and the planet would be ruined unless we make changes. She felt that it was likely they would

show these same images to lots of other people too, and that they were trying to stop the human race from destroying itself. The images were quite tough to watch, and she started to cry as she watched them.

She then felt the hand of the "Grey" on her shoulder again. Then her viewpoint changed and she could see what appeared to be a drawn map of the stars. There were many lines connecting these stars together, apparently showing networks between them. As she looked at this she got the impression that the "Grey" thought she should know what she was looking at and understand it. However she did not. But she did have a sense that whatever this map was, it was something to do with stopping the destruction she had just witnessed on the screen. Then she noticed a green glow which got stronger and stronger. It was a similar color to the green glow she had seen the equipment in the first room giving off.

Her next recollection was of being back in her own bed. She felt like she had just been placed down upon it. She jumped off the pillow with her heart pounding thinking to herself *"I am back!"* But then she told herself to stop being silly and that it must have been a dream. She did not wake her husband at the time, and settled back down to sleep. In the morning she was putting cream on her lower right leg when she noticed a reddish lump about 5mm in diameter. It did not hurt when she pressed on it. She felt quite sure that the lump had not been present the previous evening, although she was not absolutely certain of this. The lump appears to be permanent and still exists today.

HC addendum.
Source: http://davehodrien.blogspot.com/2013/07/leicester-contact-case.html#more
Type: G

Location: Superior, Wisconsin.
Date: May 21, 2012.
Time: Evening.

Two men had just finished eating dinner and playing a round of golf and were driving on a two lane road that lead back to the east side of the city. As they turned right at a corner that leads back into the main road, they drove another hundred feet, until on the right side of the road they saw an 8-9 foot tall figure that was walking back into the edge of the forest located under a street. The driver immediately hit the brakes, unsure of what he saw, the passenger looked shocked and the driver yelled, *"I think that was an alien!"* The car came to a stop and the passenger (his cousin) yelled, *"Go, Go, Go!"* They sped away from the area and drove to their nearby apartment. They picked up some friends and returned to the scene of the incident but did not see the figure again.

The figure stood 8-9 feet tall. It had a tall rounded crown shape head. The head was as big as a human abdomen, and it was somewhat muscular looking. It had big eyes but not the stereotypical alien-like, long legs and did not seem startled whatsoever.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS and NUFORC.
Type: E

Location: Clinton, Missouri.
Date: May 25, 2012.
Time: Evening.

Six witnesses were leaving a restaurant and traveling in two cars, they headed to drop off some of their party. They were driving west on Highway 7 and as they approached the stoplight at 2nd street, all of them (four in one car and two in the front car) saw a craft of some type in the sky just below the clouds. It had four rectangular windows on it. The car in front saw it first and got a better view of the object. The two people in the front car said they saw thin, humanoid type beings standing in two of the windows, which emitted a yellowish glow from inside the craft. No-one in the second car saw the beings. They did clearly see the windows and saw the craft back up, move down a bit and then move up into the clouds. There were no lights on the outside of the craft and it was so dark that it was difficult to see the shape of it, so all they could clearly see were the four horizontal windows with a light inside of them. The two witnesses in the first vehicle were so shaken that they refused to talk about it anymore.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.ufocasebook.com/2012/clintonmoaliens052512.html
Type: A

Location: Riegelsville, Pennsylvania.
Date: June, 2012.
Time: 1:00 a.m.

The witness was driving home alone and was enjoying an exciting drive on empty roads. As he was coming up to a curve he noticed what he thought to be a deer moving through the brush to his right about to cross the road in front of the car. He braked hard to avoid a collision. As the 'deer' crossed the road in front of the car, he was just clearing the bend and could see down the road ahead. He immediately saw a glowing blue light emanating from the "mask/helmet/face" of a tall humanoid standing on the left side of the road. It must have stood seven feet tall or more. The 'deer' ran up to the humanoid and stopped directly in front of him.

In the next second his headlights fell directly on the pair. He had slowed down to a speed of about 15-20 mph to avoid the collision and had a clear direct view. The next moments lasted an hour in his mind. The humanoid 'man' was wearing a black suit that had several "tools" and pockets. Similar to something a Navy Seal would wear during nighttime ops. He was covered from head to toe. The man wore gloves, boots and a mask that appeared to be all connected. There was no flesh exposed, like an astronaut's suit. He had a visor over his eyes that glowed a soft velvety blue light. The visor was rectangular with rounded edges and was positioned to be consistent with human anatomy. The light obscured the shape of the head somewhat, but again, it seemed to have a head consistent with human anatomy from a straightforward perspective.

The tall man was watching the witness as closely as he was watching him, as he passed slowly only about seven feet away. They made 'eye' contact and the blue glow followed him in his rearview mirror until he made the next bend and the man was out of sight. At this point a very unsettling thing occurred. The witness "felt" the man call to him. It was more like a feeling more than words. It wanted him to come back. It was a strong 'urge' to turn around mixed with feelings of peace and tranquility. Suddenly he realized that he had unconsciously brought his car to a stop. This frightened the witness to the core. He immediately floored the car and blew the stop sign at the end of the road as he raced to his home and safety.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E
Comments: The witness and his girlfriend would experience additional

encounters later, including the sighting of a huge black triangular-shaped craft going overhead. Also for several nights a week he would suddenly wake up at precisely 3:33 a.m. for no apparent reason.

Location: (Undisclosed location) North Carolina.
Date: June 3, 2012.
Time: 7:10 a.m.

The witness had gone out scouting for a place to build a deer stand for the upcoming season. He had gone out the day before and cleared out a spot in which to build the stand. He got down to the spot early that morning with the rest of the supplies he needed to complete the stand. He remembers glancing at his watch when his cell phone rang. It was a friend that was helping him. His friend told him that he could not make it down there that morning, he chatted with him for several minutes before hanging up. He climbed down the ladder to get more nails from his truck and happened to look across the field and he saw a dark object in the distance. He thought it was a few miles from his location and thought nothing of it, got the nails from the bed of his truck and climbed back up the ladder to finish bracing. Once he finished the seat portion of the stand, he climbed up on it to check the comfort and make sure it was braced properly and would be safe to hunt from.

As soon as he sat down, the wind picked up a little and he looked around to check out his line of sight and was shocked by what he saw. When he looked to his left, out in a cornfield, he saw a huge black object hovering low, just above the corn and then disappear behind the woods just south of the field. He climbed down from the stand and decided to go in the direction where the object had vanished. At first he thought he had imagined the whole thing because it made absolutely no sound and yet it was less than one hundred yards from him. Once he managed to cross the creek and make his way to the edge of the field, he could see the object which was now on the ground. A feeling of curiosity came over him. He was afraid of what he was watching but somehow was drawn to it. He couldn't explain the overwhelming feeling that he had to get closer to it. It felt like something was pulling him towards the object. After standing there, he walked about thirty yards just along the wood-line and approximately sixty feet from it. He thinks he was behind the object.

Suddenly, he looked over toward the cornfield and saw two 'people' walking toward the object. He thought that they were kids and started waving his arms back and forth and suddenly realized that he could not yell or say a word. At this point, he was extremely frightened. When the supposed kids got closer, he could now see that they were *not kids* at all but midget-like people with yellowish skin and very large eyes!

In the end he doesn't even remember getting back to his truck and leaving but he has not been back down there again. He has also experienced very 'vivid'

dreams since the encounter.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS. Type: C or G?

Location: Lawrenceville, Georgia.
Date: June 8, 2012.
Time: 10:40 p.m.

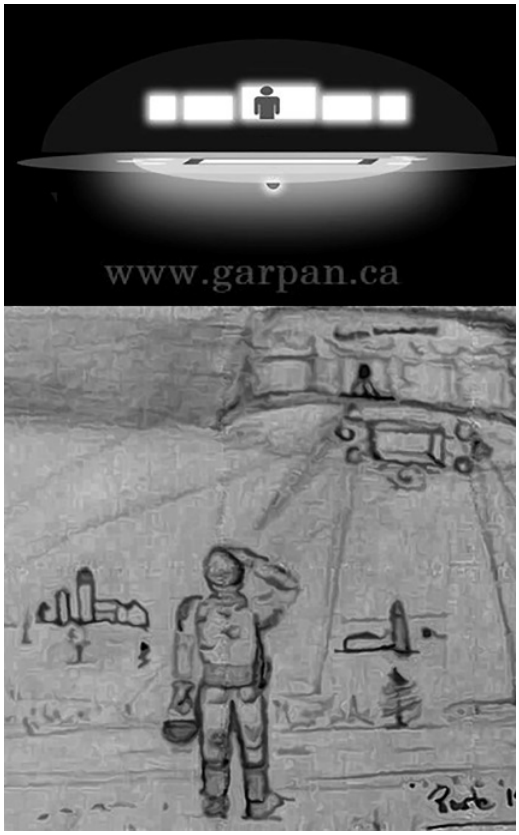
A man and his girlfriend were in their backyard in the middle of an argument. Suddenly she got his full attention as she questioned a strange source of light approaching in their direction. As it got closer it appeared to be in the shape of a green orb traveling on the ground, with a small bright light following maybe five feet above the green orb. The shade of green was fluorescent. There is a strip of land behind the fence of the backyard which runs parallel to the house, which was where the 'orb' was moving.

The situation was very strange because the object was completely silent. Even stranger as that his dog that was sitting next to the fence facing him and his girlfriend, did not sense whatever was behind it, and considering the time of night there are no other loud noises outside to counteract against the movement of the object behind the dog. Directly behind the dog was a big bush (behind the fence) and a clear spot right after the bush until there is another bush, there was a perfectly clear spot where he could see the object was going to appear. When the object finally reached that point he could see clearly, that it wasn't an orb but a tall, lanky humanoid body that was glowing green from head to toe.

The glowing being was so bright that when they initially saw it, it could only be identified as a blob of light. The glowing figure then continued down the strip of land (following underneath power lines) until it reached the elementary school playground. There they saw an array of lights moving frantically in an oval movement and then the lights formed back into the original green fluorescent light and it zipped off into a nearby trail at an astounding rate of speed.

A period of approximately five minutes went by until they spotted the bright light that was initially trailing behind the orb above the tall brush (about 13-15 feet high). It was approaching their line of vision again just the opposite way this time, however this time it was making a strange vibrating sound. Once it got about thirty yards from both witnesses, they moved back inside until it was gone. They said the noise from the object was disturbing.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC
Type: E?



Location: Mirabel, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
Date: Early August, 2012.
Time: 4:00 a.m.

A man and his girlfriend decided to go for a drive on his motorcycle around the Montreal area to enjoy the beautiful warm weather. On the way back, he decided to use the back-roads, rather than taking the highway. The night was cool and they had planned to take route 640 in Laval, Saint-Eustache, Saint-Hermas and Lachute. They had just passed the Autodrome at St-Eustache heading north. He was going at about 70 km/h and could talk with his girlfriend clearly. Taking a curve in the outskirts of St-Eustache, he saw a bright light in the horizon. At first he thought it was a star but whatever it was, it became brighter and began approaching in their direction. He realized that it wasn't a cargo plane or a known aircraft since he could not see any of the familiar lights. The object was moving slower than he thought and it was now over the Mirabel area. He stopped and turned off his motorcycle and parked on the side of the road. There were no others cars on the road.

As he stood next to his motorcycle staring at the craft, a bright light suddenly struck him. He felt heat and a strange sense of isolation. He felt "as if

he were alone in the world." A few meters from them hovered a dark mass with powerful lights shining from its center. At the bottom of the craft was a huge rectangular window which exuded a bright white light. Within the window standing in the middle stood a dark stocky figure seemingly looking out. As the object passed over them he heard a 'gentle air movement," as the craft continued westbound over a nearby field. They were now both sitting on the bicycle watching the object leave the area, they could see a small red light at the rear of the craft. However they did not stay behind to see the object disappeared from sight. Later they barely discussed the incident among themselves.

HC addendum
Source: http://garpan.ca/en/ovni-avec-humanoide-a-mirabel-aout-2012/
Type: A

Location: El Divisadero, Rivadavia, Salta Province, Argentina.
Date: Early August, 2012.
Time: Night.

A woman identified as Pascuala Alzogaray rode her horse 25 kilometers in the middle of the night, to request assistance from the police officers at the small community of La Union, since, as she claimed, all local ranchers are frightened by the recurring presence of a strange, hairy humanoid of considerable size. Alzogaray claims having seen the creature and described it as a sort of gorilla, covered in hair, walking on two legs and with the aspect of "an accursed being."

"Something must be done about it, it's the Ucumar," she told police officers at the barracks, located 500 miles north of the provincial capital. Pascuala Alzogaray states that she saw the strange creature along with other members of her family, and that fear prompted them to leave the vicinity until the police do something.

"All the ranchers at El Divisadero and vicinity are afraid. This Ucumar," she says, "roams through the night, steals farm animals and makes noises. When we go out to investigate, we feel him jumping through the tall treetops. It's a monster and something must be done about it. Those of us who live in the area, creoles and native alike, are very afraid," stressed the complainant.

HC addendum.
Source: Marco Reynoso and Scott Corrales IHU.
http://theunexplainedmysteries.com/El-Ucumar.html
Type: E

Location: North Port, Florida.
Date: August, 2012.
Time: Afternoon.

The witness, Kathy Rotundo, who back in the early 70's while driving back to Cleveland from Chicago during daylight hours, saw five intensely bright orbs the size of moons flashing and bouncing all over the sky, reported that while on the beach in southwest Florida, she encountered two quite unusual beings that she "knew" were from "off world." Standing only about six to eight feet from her was a man and woman looking about 70 years in age who were in full body suits. This was not something you would normally see on the beaches due to hot temperatures and warm waters. Their heads were covered also and they were quite thin. All that was exposed were their faces and hands. What were so notable were their highly unusual looking faces. They looked like cats without the fur. When she saw them, "she knew immediately" they were from another planet.

There was eye contact between them with telepathic communication acknowledging that she noticed them as non-human and them confirming so. They then proceeded to go out into the Gulf waters without tanks and swim much farther out than you would normally see anyone dare to go. Kathy watched them for what seemed like maybe a half hour and then they just disappeared in the waters.

HC addendum.
Source: Direct communication from the witness.
Type: E

Location: Near Oros, Ceara, Brazil.
Date: August, 2012.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

The main witness Marcos, was with a friend on a clear moonlit night sitting outside his home. He lives near a large lake. He had heard strange sounds coming from the lake valley for many nights. It reminded him of a snorting bull, but louder. There are legends of large demon dogs and stories of people who roam the night with wolf masks, who steal sheep, but he never believed in such tales. His friend, who lives near him in the valley, tends sheep and he had lost two in recent days. There was no blood found but there were large dog tracks in the mud by the lake edge. They decided to wait out the night and search if they began to hear sounds again.

Around 23:00 they began to hear the grunts coming from below his property which is a swampy area with a spring. They both carried shotguns hoping to find the varmint and thought that it was probably a wild dog or mange wolf, though they had never seen anything over the years they had lived there. As they walked closer to the swamp, something stood up over the weeds. It was hard to see but they both saw what they could only describe as a large bipedal wolf-man over two meters tall. It stood like a man but had a wolf head and upper body. They were both shocked at the sight. Marcos was able to fire a shot as it ran off but it was apparently unaffected. But just a few minutes later they heard the grunts as they became louder and closer. The creature then charged on all fours out of the weeds towards Marcos, it got very close but stopped and turned when Marco’s friend fired a shot behind it. The shot did not strike the creature which then ran towards the valley. They attempted to find the creature for weeks after but never heard from it again. Some of the local people told them that they had seen the werewolf.

HC addendum.
Source: Phantoms and Monsters blog, February 21, 2013. Type: E

Depiction of incident. Artwork by Andy Davis.

Location: Minnow Lake, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada.
Date: August 13, 2012.
Time: Evening.

The witness and his girlfriend were walking beside a local lake and saw what they thought was a fire or fireball on the far side of the lake. As they watched they noticed several short and “obese-looking” figures walking around the “fire.” His girlfriend said that they looked like “puffy or fat kids.” But he thought more that they looked like the “Michelin Man” because of how the arms were extended out and puffy looking. Approximately a minute or two later they noticed what the thought was a camera flash or an arc flash and the fiery sphere/ball lifted about two or three feet off the ground and turned into two fiery balls. Within a few seconds they watched as the one on the right slowly ascended into the sky on what looked like a set trajectory as it steadily ascended up and to the night sky until it was out of sight. Immediately after the first one disappeared, the second one ascended in the same trajectory. After the figures and the fiery spheres had disappeared, the witness said he wanted to take a look at the location where they had seen them in an attempt to find some evidence of the incident. After some convincing, his girlfriend agreed to go look with him, however they weren’t able to find anything as it was getting very dark and they weren’t prepared with flashlights. After a quick glance of the “landing” area they decided to go home and come back during the day.

The next day he alone returned but had difficulty finding anything at all. He

returned again that same evening to the shore line with a flashlight and began a “stakeout” of the area. Within minutes, weird stuff started to happen. He heard all kinds of strange banging in the woods behind the shoreline where he stood, and almost immediately after the banging he heard a huge splash in the water. The splash frightened the witness since it was very close to him. He thought something had thrown a large boulder in the water. However his curiosity overcame his fear and he decided to stay and find out what was going on. A minute or two later he spotted along snake-like creature with a big head and shiny glossy eyes. This creature was not like any snake he’d ever seen and quickly realized this creature was responsible for the loud splash. He thought the loud splash was a “warning” to stay away. However, frightened but still curious the witness began to signal the “serpent” with his flashlight with three quick flashes at it, when he did this it would always come over to the shore within a few feet of him and swim by and create huge splashes. He got several good looks at it and could not compare it to any creature he had ever seen. This serpent-like creature would whip the water with its tail or possibly a wing as he could not see what was causing the splash as it always happened so fast. The creature did several “laps” back and forth to the area where he had seen the strange orbs and creatures the night before. He tried to get closer to the water and noticed that the creature never went under water and it always had its large head above the water. It was approximately four to five feet long and very thick looking. The witness says he saw weird “humps” and prehistoric-looking features on the creature’s body through the water.

He saw this creature swim around for several nights and he claims that in October the creature was still in the lake. Eventually his girlfriend also saw the strange snake-like creature. He was not able to photograph it since it was always very dark. He thought the creature acted in an “intelligent manner.” He decided eventually to leave it alone.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS
Type: C & E?

Location: Bad Wiessee, Germany.
Date: August 18, 2012.
Time: 2:30 a.m.

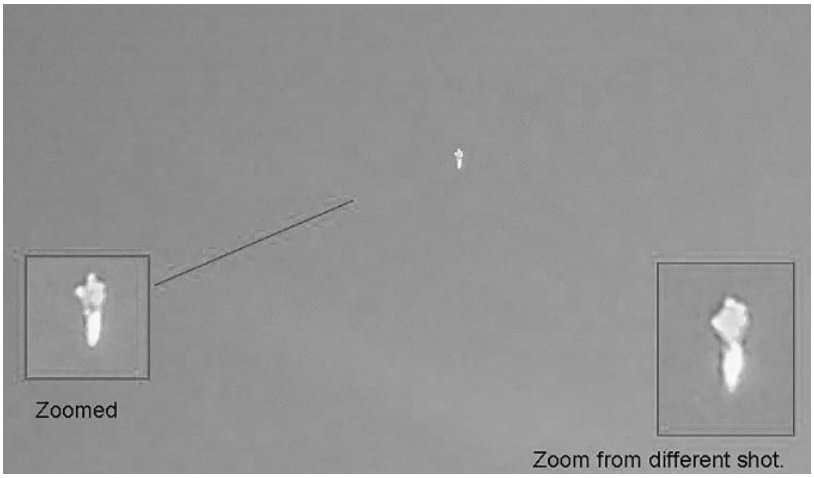
Traveling from Bad Wiessee to Gmund, the witness spotted a luminous triangle-shaped craft flying low over the roadway. The object was so bright that he had to stop and attempted to take some photos. As he watched, he was able to distinguish “an obscure creature” onboard the object. After about three minutes, the object vanished.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.ufo-datenbank.de/degufo/index.htm
Type: A

Location: Chirije, Manabí, Ecuador.
Date: August 23, 2012.
Time: 6:00 p.m.

The daughter of a local rural police officer 4-year old Nicole Carbo Hidalgo reported seeing a small object shaped like a “turtle” land on the beach shore. The girl could distinguish a tall humanoid figure inside the spacecraft that apparently greeted her. The being was dressed in a white suit and had oriental features, with almond-shaped eyes. The child responded to the being’s greetings in the same manner. The girl yelled for her mother and saw the object lift up and disappear towards the south. No other information is available. The area of Chirije is apparently a ‘cosmic window’ area where other encounters have been reported. There are also strange archeological remains in the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Veronica Tamariz in http://avvistamentiecontatti.blogspot.com Type: A

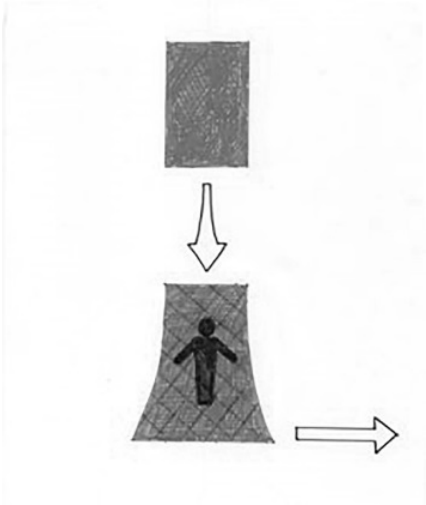


Location: Aldershot, Hants, England.
Date: September 8, 2012.
Time: 3:00 p.m.

The witnesses were returning from shopping in Aldershot, driving up Redan Road, and as they approached the top of the hill, the wife noticed a shiny object in the sky and turned to her husband and said, *"Oh my goodness what is that? Look!"* He was equally surprised. They stopped off at the park at the top of the hill as they had promised their child and this gave them the opportunity to observe the object. She had her photo camera in her handbag at the time and so took a few photos of it, some were out of focus due to the nature of trying to take a shot of an object in the sky but a couple were clearly focused.

They watched it for about ten minutes and she suggested to her husband that he return home to fetch the video camera. He was reluctant to do so, saying that in the time to get home and back (15 minutes or so) the object would be gone. After some convincing, he went home and came back with the video camera where she then took some footage. It was a warm, sunny day with minimal wind. There was a large amount of vapor trails in the sky that afternoon. The object described as a clearly human-shaped shiny white figure remained in an 'upright' position in the sky and was unwavering. It moved away from them slowly getting smaller and smaller but remained at the same altitude throughout their watching it. It was completely silent and steady.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.beamsinvestigations.org.uk/
Type: E



Location: Ternovka, Penza, Russia.
Date: September 8, 2012.
Time: 8:30 p.m.

Pensioner Irina Dmitrievna Konnonova, was standing outside the former home of her parents, when she noticed a crimson colored rectangular shaped object without any foreign parts or protrusions on its surface, hovering at a distance of about one hundred meters from the house. The weather was cloudy and the object sharply contrasted against the dark sky. Suddenly the object began to move in the direction of the witness and change shape, now resembling a trapezoid with arched lateral vertical lines. The object approached to within fifty meters of the observer and then began to move towards the north, disappearing over the roof a neighboring house. When it was close to the witness she noticed some interesting details.

Vertical height of the object was about 1.5 meters, and width a minimum of 80cm, but the most interesting detail was that in the middle of the object there was a dark humanoid colored figure, the color of 'wet asphalt.' She could see arms on the figure and she compared it to the figures on pedestrian traffic signals. The figure seemed to be floating in the middle of the object. The height of the figure was about 40-50cm, overlapping some grid of dark gray color, but lighter in shade than the humanoid figure. The emotional state of the witness became joyful elation.

HC addendum.
Source: Vladimir Butov http://www.ufo-com.net/
Type: A

Location: Rumney, New Hampshire.
Date: September 12, 2012.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

A man and his girlfriend were heading towards Plymouth from Warren N.H. when he noticed some odd placed red lights up in the sky. Too high for mountain tops but too low for any aircraft. They were moving almost parallel to them as they traveled. They finally stopped near an RV campground and got out. There were lots of night clouds hovering low. They then noticed that the lights were part of one giant ship as big as a football field slowly moving. It was very low hovering over the campground but had no sound.

They shot some cellphone pictures which came out bad but it looked like it had a few windows with human-like shapes in them. Then it disappeared without any notice or sound or movement. No one else in the campground seemed to have seen it.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: A

Location: Valmalenco, Sondrio, Italy.
Date: September 30, 2012.
Time: Afternoon.

A young man camping with his parents and siblings in the Campo Moro dam was hiking through the mountains, when he heard what sounded to him like 'whispers' from around a bend. Curious, he approached and suddenly found himself face to face with a short creature about 90cm in height, with large black eyes and gray-blue skin that had bluish spots. The stunned witness grabbed his camera and attempted to photograph the strange figure that suddenly scattered away, up the mountain slope at incredible speed.

At this point, the boy gathers his family together and they all go out searching for the 'alien.' However, once on the summit of the mountain they all see a metallic disc-shaped object about ten meters in diameter taking off at high speed and completely silent. Bewildered, the family keeps it mouth shut since according to the father, "nobody has to know what happened." However the young man changed his mind and contacted a local journalist that published the incident. According to other sources, on September 2011, a local pastor hiking near the dam encountered a group of "gray men" and in August about fifty witnesses reported seeing an alleged UFO passing above Chiesa Valmalenco.

HC addendum.
Source:http://avviostamentiecontatti.blogspot.com/search/label/Incontri%20ravvi
Type: D?

Location: Rendlesham Forest, Suffolk, England.
Date: October 1, 2012.
Time: 7:30 p.m.

Derek Savory, his brother Andrew, and son Matthew, decided to meet up in the forest at 19:30. After parking their car in the car park, close to the East Gate entrance road, they got out. After chatting to another visitor, Jonathan Marston, the party set off where at the entrance to Track 21, Jonathan Marston left. The three men continued their walk on what was a clear night, with a full moon. Suddenly, they heard the sound of owls, as if very agitated. It was the first time they had been to the forest. They carried small flashlights (torches) but no cameras. As Derek was familiar with the UFO events that had taken place in December of 1980. He outlined the incident while walking along Track 12, intending to show them the route taken by Larry Warren (one of the witnesses) the previous week, who had been accompanied by Paul and Ben Eno, along with Brenda and himself. As they neared where the forest trails split into four, Andrew said he could smell something dreadful; 'evil, like death' was the way he explained it.

They continued walking and took a left, but he soon became disorientated and wondered if they were near the location nominated by Charles Hal as the scene of his 1980 encounter. At this point the temperature dropped sharply and they began to shiver. This was followed by the appearance of four or five monk-like figures, about 4-5ft tall, which suddenly appeared and moved as if in concert over to their right. Matthew then pointed out a group of 8-10 human-sized shadows to their left. The oddest thing is they should have run away in fright, but didn't. They stood there and felt, in some way, that they were being protected. "I know it's weird but that's how it happened." Matthew shouted out, *"what the bloody hell is that?,"* and pointed towards what Derek could only describe as a giant 'figure,' 10-15 ft tall, standing on the path some twenty yards away. It had long arms, long fingers, and a face a bit owl-like, reminding him of "King Raedwald's mask." Reality suddenly swept over Derek, he thought, "Was I leading my son and brother into danger, especially after Andrew said he was having problems breathing?" They stood there discussing what to do, while still surrounded by the entities, whatever they were. At this point there was a loud bang, like something had hit a tree. They should have run but stood there, trying to make sense of it all.

Matthew shouted, *"Dad, it's coming towards us,"* so they moved back about ten yards and stopped. Andrew asked if they should go back to the car. Once again, there was another loud and the tall entity began to head towards them.

They realized the futility of trying to stop him (it?) and headed quickly away back down Track 12, towards the car park, still accompanied by the ‘monk-like figures’ on one side and the ‘shadow soldiers’ on the other. There was also a red light which appeared to be following them.

As soon as they reached the road the ‘beings’ vanished, but the red lights were still there at either side. They reached the car park and unlocked the vehicle, allowing some light to come on, and stood there silently, discussing the incredible events that had just taken place, unsure of what to make of it all. At this point then Matthew shouted, *“Dad, behind you!”* Derek looked to see three or four small, silver-blue-gray beings, some 3ft high. Once again, they stood there watching each other, but he didn’t feel frightened and was ready to deal with whatever was going to happen next. However the ground began to shake, as if something was passing underneath, so they jumped into the car and drove away. While traveling back, not unnaturally the events that had just transpired were the subject of much conversation. Andrew complained to his father that when they had first seen the ‘giant figure’ he had felt something pressing into his shoulders, and that it winded him. As they reached a lay-by, after leaving the forest, Andrew asked his father to pull in. Derek thought his son was going to be sick. Andrew lifted his coat to reveal a mark on each shoulder, which was bleeding.

When they arrived home, Derek examined him and his clothes. There was no sign of any cuts or tears on the clothing that could have been associated with the marks, although there were blood stains on the shirt from the cuts to the skin. It was now 9:55 p.m. At this stage Derek realized there was some time missing, as he only lives 40 minutes away and claims that all of what happened could not have fitted into a time scale of two hours, fifteen minutes. The following morning, Andrew drove back to Devon. It took him year before he could discuss the matter again with his brother, such was the trauma experienced by him. Unfortunately, photos taken on Derek’s mobile phone of the marks on his brother’s shoulders were later mislaid, due to upgrades. In June 2014 Derek added the following information:

“After arriving home in great excitement, Andrew opened up his laptop and went onto the internet in an attempt to find something similar, and tapped in the word “Demon.” The screen went very fuzzy and what sounded like a voice began to talk, as if trying to communicate, although the words were illegible. I shouted, “*Switch it off,”* which he did. When the laptop was opened up again, and reconnected with the internet, everything was back to normal.”

HC addendum.

Source: John Hanson & Dawn Holloway, ‘Haunted Skies, Volume Ten,’ pp.509-512.
Type: E?

Location: Near Como, Texas.
Date: October 13, 2012.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

Marie Cisneros suddenly experienced engine failure near Como Texas on an isolated roadway. As she was about to phone her husband when suddenly a large ball of white light appeared above the roadway near the stalled car. It then shot up into the air. Marie watched stunned as the strange ball of light moved over the road “as it were alive like The Blob.” She swore it was alive. She was able to take a photo with her cellphone and soon after she heard a noise to her left and saw a large shadowy figure jumped from a nearby tree. As it did the ball of light seemed to react and absorb the shadowy figure. The ball of light then left at high speed.

HC addendum.
Source: hombresdenegronetwork.blogspot.com
Type: C?

Location: Near Fairview, Pennsylvania.
Date: October 16, 2012.
Time: 11:15 p.m.

The witness was driving home from work northbound on Route 20 West Ridge Road, when he noticed bright green lights descending into the woods behind a veterinary hospital. He immediately slowed down and pulled into the lot behind the hospital. He could see several green lights in the woods and a few red and white lights. He got out of the car to get a better view. As he stood up in front of the car he began to hear a distinct ‘chopping’ sound coming from the woods as well as cracking noises. It actually sounded like several people were cutting down trees. The lights and the activity were about fifty yards in front of the witness but he couldn’t see any movement. He stood there for about ten minutes as the sounds continued. He was tired and so he decided to leave for home. He figured that they were workers clearing land though this was near a residential location and working at night was a bit unusual.

As he made his way back into the car he noticed movement in an adjacent parking lot. The lot was lit enough to where he could see two figures moving away from him towards the woods. They looked like characters from a cartoon. The figures were about 5 ft. tall and very thin. He couldn’t see their faces but the heads had a peanut shape. They moved swiftly but only their legs were moving. Every other part of their bodies was rigid. There was also a white sash tied across the waist on both figures. As he watched the figures go into the woods a whirling sound started to come from the woods. Suddenly five huge green lights ascended from the woods, hovered for a second or two, and then vanished. He thinks that the lights stretched out for about 150 ft. It was a very large craft. The next day he walked into the woods where this incident occurred and noticed a few small trees in a particular area were broken near the ground. There was nothing else out of the ordinary.

HC addendum.
Source: Phantoms and Monsters Blog 2-1-2013.
Type: C

Location: St. Ann’s, Missouri.
Date: October 19, 2012.
Time: Night.

The witness at first noticed a very odd whistling sound, which sounded near but there was no reason to panic. When there were responses, first he thought it was homeless people trying to communicate safe havens in the apartment complex he currently lives. Then he saw what appeared to be a disc-shaped object, massive, approximate 400 meters in radius. It had a single light at the base which flashed to reveal a sort of “webbing” that covered the hull. The witness then went to investigate the real source of the whistling or communicators. As he intercepted their path he was surprised to see two bipedal fully clothed in gray/silver uniforms identical figures. The figures noticed him and sprinted across the street behind a streetlight. Full helmets negated any view of their facial features. He briefly pursued and called local authorities and then all five ‘whistles’ erupted and moved west. He gave chase but the whistling stopped abruptly as there was a sudden increase of military aircraft activity in the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS
Type: C?

Location: Collieston, Aberdeenshire, Scotland.
Date: October 22, 2012.
Time: Afternoon.

Gary and Amanda Linney saw the strange figure run away from their Aberdeenshire cottage as they tried out a new camera. Amanda Linney picked up an unusual light with her camera. A stunned couple yesterday told how they captured a spooky green man on camera at their home. Gary and Amanda Linney said the strange figure was spotted running away from their cottage as they experimented with a new camera.

The bizarre snaps emerged just days after another family claimed to have filmed a UFO floating above their house about 25 miles away. Former policeman Gary, 52, said there was no explanation for the figure. He said *"It looks like a little green man running. It just disperses into the surface of the road. If you look closely, you can see a head. It's very surreal. I was a policeman and a pilot for twenty years and have never seen anything like this before."*

Hotel owners Gary and Amanda, 46, from Collieston, Aberdeenshire, tried to recreate the picture but have never seen the strange light since. But they say they weren't spooked by the images after experiencing a string of paranormal happenings at the Slains Estate House.

Dad of three, Gary said; *"This wasn't a reflection. We live in two old cottages and my children have seen orbs floating around and heard footsteps. It's usually around the staircase."* Amanda, 45, said staff at their hotel, which is also thought to be haunted, suggested the ghostly figure may have come from there. She said, *"I have no idea what it was. We have used the same setting,*

taken photos in the same location and in different locations and nothing has appeared again. We have experienced a lot of strange things since we took over the place two years ago so the staff thinks something spooky had followed me home that night."

Last week Morag Ritchie, of Fraserburgh, told how she was woken in the night by flashing lights outside her house. The 50-year old claimed several members of her family saw a UFO. Her daughter Cara's fiancé, Scott Bower filmed footage on his phone. A Ministry of Defense spokeswoman could not explain the sighting and Grampian Police said there had been no reports of lights in the sky

Scottish paranormal investigator Malcolm Robinson is now reviewing the footage. He said, "*That area has one of the highest concentration of UFO reports in the UK, particularly the Aberdeenshire town of Muchalls."*

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.mysteryplanet.com.ar/site/?p=5107 also Sally Hind.
Type: E?

Location: Kennedy, Texas.
Date: November, 2012.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

The witness was working the night shift on an x-ray crew at a material gas plant. This was around 3 am and there were only four of them in the plant at the time. He took a picture after seeing something swaying side to side out of the corner of his eye. He was in the basket of a man lift coming down when he took the picture. By the time he unhooked his harness to get out of the basket the creature was gone. The police were called and walked the premises. The officer told him there were 26 UFO sightings calls throughout the night. The witness alleges that if you zoom on the photo you are able to see the silhouettes of eyes and an elongated mouth.

HC addendum.
Source: Phantom and Monsters Blog, 3-29-2013, from Ken Pfeifer.
Type: E

Location: Punta Cana, Dominican Republic.
Date: November 15, 2012.
Time: Midnight.

The 76-year old female witness, was lying on a bed next to her grandson when she felt something strike her face lightly, above the left eye. She opened her eyes and with her right eye saw what she could only describe as something like a small computer card with numerous wires connected to it. She stood up and saw a very large figure standing next to her. She described the figure as looking like a “gorilla” with what appeared to be a “poncho” type white robe around it. The figure emanated light beams from its body that penetrated outside the room. She was so stunned that she could not scream. The figure then began to fade slowly until it disappeared completely. About two or three minutes afterward her son walked in and saw her standing in the room looking very scared. Apparently nobody else saw the strange simian creature.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E

Location: County Down, Northern Ireland.
Date: November 30, 2012.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

The witness, a man named Harry, was working at an aerospace factory where they used high speed machining centers which make high and low pitch machining noises. It was a calm night and he had stepped outside for a smoke when he noticed a bright light approaching from a distance. At first he thought nothing of it and remained there smoking and watching it get closer. He thought it was very low so he continued to watch for about ten more minutes, when the bright light went out and the object continued to approach Harry's location. He stood there waiting to hear an engine noise but all he could hear was the machine tools from the factory. So he walked to the middle of the parking lot to obtain a better look and move away from the factory noise. At this point the object was dark and hard to make out but it was directly above the factory about 100 feet high, he still could hear no noise at all. It was totally silent.

At this point he saw what looked like a cockpit and saw what he could only describe as a 'man' wearing a 'Samurai' armor type of face mask, barely visible apparently illuminated by some type of instrument panel. He continued to watch as it moved away; he saw three red lights on the back of the object two of them blinking. The witness states that it wasn't any type of aircraft that he had ever seen.

HC addendum.
Source: www.uk-ufo.co.uk
Type: A

Location: Rich Hill, Missouri.
Date: December 2, 2012.
Time: Afternoon.

The witness was out hunting in a rural area at the Four Rivers Wildlife Conservation area and while he was sitting with his bow in hand, he saw a large Bigfoot type creature walk into view about 75 yards from his position. It was approximately eight feet tall and had broad shoulders and a large head. There was fog in the area about three feet off the ground and he could see the head and shoulders over the fog and the feet and legs under the fog. The creature looked in the hunter's direction but did not see him. The hunter had his bow drawn just in case it approached, but it didn't appear to notice him. It turned and walked away using very large strides, covering a large area very quickly, then went out of sight.

After hearing about this, a local paranormal investigation group decided to investigate and went to the exact same location on December 5. They arrived at the area 1 ½ miles into the woods just after dark. They sat for a while and heard large footsteps walking through the woods but could not see anything. They found an area with 10-12 remains of fauns in one place, which is odd.

After they had been there for some time, lights appeared in the distance that were not there before. There were lots, perhaps eighty or more bright white lights, which then started to move about the sky in the northeast and north of them, darting about very quickly, leaving trails behind them at times. Some lights were much larger than the others, and would move towards them and away from them at a high rate of speed. Some lights were the size of an aspirin held at arm's length, others the size of a softball. One of the larger lights would appear in one place, and then reappear in another in an instant. None of the lights had red or green flashing lights; they were all stationary white lights. There were four at the site who witnessed this. Film footage of about 40 minutes was taken. It was very cold and the witnesses had to leave the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Margie Kay, Missouri Mufon in Missouri Mufon Newsletter Vol. II Issue 2, spring, 2013.
Type: D?

Location: Ilza area, Mazowieckie, Poland.
Date: December 4, 2012.
Time: 4:45 p.m.

A 28-year old female witness was returning home when she spotted a strange 1-meter tall figure crossing the street, about five to ten meters ahead. The woman noticed that the figure was hovering low above the asphalt. The being appeared to have no feet, its leg ended in what appeared to be ‘semi-circles.’ The figure was dark and had an egg-shaped head. The rest of the body was also dark and it wore a belt with some small orange lights. At one point these lights became brighter. The woman fled the area in terror.

HC addendum.
Source: infra.org.pl
Type: E

2013

Location: Cedar Park, Texas.
Date: January 14, 2013.
Time: 7:45 p.m.

The witness (involved in a previous encounter) would normally head outside his backyard around 7:00 pm to get some fresh air. He stepped outside for around thirty minutes and continued standing in the middle of the yard just looking around in the sky with his binoculars. Around 7:45 p.m. something caught his attention, he happened to glance out to his left to see something that looked like a huge chunk of metal hovering in the air slowly. He removed the binoculars and stared at the unknown object for around ten minutes.

The object stayed in one single place in the sky and never moved for about an hour. He could easily see the object with the naked eye. It was completely dull in color, the shape of a disk and it rotated for around an hour. He estimated to have been the size of a football field and as long as two eighteen wheelers. On the bottom of the craft which was silver in color was what appeared to be burn marks, either burn marks or rust, he couldn't tell.

Around 8:00 pm the object hovered closer to his house right over the center of the yard. Its shadow completely covering the yard, he couldn't see much underneath the craft until it stopped rotating. He could count about thirty five windows around it, none of which were lit except for two. Strangely enough the craft suddenly emitted a loud humming sound which made the witness to briefly lose consciousness.

He awoke several minutes later staring up at some kind of blinding ceiling, the room was wide with some controls and tables and strange looking tools. Out of the corner of his right eye he spotted a figure which looked to be about five feet tall. Behind it was another figure and then another. He counted three in total as they walked towards him and looked down at him. One of the beings began to mumble something in a strange language he couldn't understand. The being placed its arm behind him as he stood up on the table, while the being gave him a strange looking book. He didn't see anything lettering on its cover but inside he saw images or pictures of the human species both male and female.

He was made to understand that the human species had overpopulated the earth. The being added that they had been given 'the right' to abduct humans by order of the government and our leaders. The alien claimed that their species was

becoming extinct and it was known as the “Vetrolment.” The witness was eventually taken back inside his house and was told by the alien that they had not ‘experimented’ on him.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: G

Location: High Falls, New York.
Date: January 17, 2013.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

Several witnesses were outside at a party when they saw three cigar-shaped objects with green, yellow and purple lights flashing erratically above the main falls. They weren't very high up, but they were high enough. They were silent and moving in strange sporadic movements. After that they began to see figures coming up the hill. They looked just like blank black forms. They didn't look like human figures, they were 'curvy.' One young witness claims he has seen the strange figures again and feels frightened.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: C?

Location: Near Falls Village, Connecticut.
Date: February 11, 2013.
Time: 9:45 p.m.

The witness was driving home from work and was only two miles from her residence, located in a very rural area south of Falls Village. The roads were still dark from the heavy snow they had received so she was driving very deliberately. All at once, a deer jumped from behind a snow bank and bolted in front of her car. She slammed on the brakes but still skidded into the back of the deer. She didn't see where the deer went, but she was not stuck in the snow bank. She got out and noticed that her driver's side headlight was smashed as well. She tried to push the car out of the snow bank but it was not budging. So she had no other choice but to call for a tow truck.

About 15 minutes after she called for help one of her neighbors was on his way home and stopped to ask if he could help. She told him that she had called for a tow truck but she didn't know how long it would be before it showed up. He said he would go home get some chains and return with his 4-wheel drive pickup in order to pull her out. She thanked him and he left.

Not long after her neighbor left, she noticed lights coming toward her on the road. The lights were large and very bright, so she figured that it was the tow truck. As the lights slowly proceeded towards her, several more lights illuminated above and below the others. The vehicle or whatever it was, stopped about 50 yards from her and remained there for several minutes.

Then all of a sudden she saw a brightly lit 'being' floating through the woods across from her. It reminded her of those bright white aliens from the 'Cocoon movie' though she didn't see any facial features. This being quickly floated through the trees then out onto the road. It started to come toward her but she was petrified and could not move. It didn't have arms or legs but there was definitely a head and something on the end that resembled a fish tail. It stopped directly in front of her and hovered no more than ten feet away.

There were no eyes or mouth, but she did feel warmth coming from it. It was very calming and comforting. Then it suddenly whisked towards the lights. After a few minutes, the bright lights started to fade until they were completely gone. Her neighbor soon returned as well as the tow truck operator. She asked them both if they had noticed any vehicle with intense bright lights but they both looked at her like 'she was crazy.' After they pulled her from the snow bank she drove home, quickly took a bath and headed for bed. She was still feeling the calming sensation and desperately wanted to go to sleep.

HC addendum.
Source: Phantoms and Monsters, February 11, 2013.
Type: C

Location: Durban, South Africa.
Date: February 20, 2013.
Time: Night.

The main witness (involved in other encounters) woke up in the middle of the night to a strong glow lighting up the bedroom and coming in through the window. Looking outside he saw a hovering triangle-shaped craft hovering at about fifty meters away. He went back to bed and saw what looked like a “hand” on the wall just above the bed, he tried to wake up his wife but she was fast asleep. After 15 seconds the ‘hand’ just vanished and the witness then thought that he had been dreaming but at that moment his wife suddenly opened her eyes and they were completely black “as the night.” He tried to shake her awake but to no avail. He then heard a soft whispering sound at the foot of the bed, he looked up and saw a short blue ‘alien’ at that moment his wife ‘woke’ up and looked at it as well. They stared at it for about 30-40 seconds then they both passed out and they both experienced the same ‘dream’ of handing each other red glowing orbs. At 3am they again woke up with a headache and neck pain.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E?

Location: New Washington, Indiana.
Date: February 22, 2013.
Time: 1:30 a.m.

Four men were driving through pastures checking on crops and cattle, when suddenly a strange fireball-like object came swooping down the tree line and landed on the pasture. At that moment their truck radio went to static and all their watches stopped working. They drove closer to the object and as they neared, they were overwhelmed by its size. Then they all began to feel sick to their stomachs. They looked around and all the cattle had run away and were hiding behind a nearby barn.

As they turned back, they saw a human-like figure 'eject' from the rear of the craft and land on the pasture, it was glowing white in color. It was hard to see any details on the figure. The main witness then exited his truck and began to search for his rifle when the figure began making strange foreign noises. He thinks it was a form of communication. The figure began walking around the pasture apparently looking for the cattle. It never seemed to acknowledge that the witnesses were present. It then began to walk towards the barn and the main witness screamed and ran towards the figure. The figure stopped and stared directly at the witness. It appeared to mean no harm but it had a "terrifying stare." As the witness approached it, the figure took off in a sprint, jumped into the air and into a craft which then took off and disappeared towards the south at high speed.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: B

Location: Way Kambas National Park, Lampung, Indonesia.
Date: March 17, 2013.
Time: 6:40 p.m.

Rangers patrolling the Way Kambas National Park (TNWK) in Lampung claim to have sighted dozens of pygmies in a number of areas across the park. According to them, the pygmies sport dreadlocks, measure no more than fifty centimeters tall and do not wear any clothing. “A number of rangers claim the pygmies grow their dreadlocks down to their waist. The first sighting by the rangers was on March 17 at 6:40 p.m. local time,” said TNWK spokesman Sukatmoko. He added that several rangers patrolling the park claimed the pygmies were seen moving to the PT Nusantara Tropical Fruit (NTF) plantation. They were seen running from the TNWK forest to the plantation.

“Apparently, many fruit trees, such as banana, guava and dragon fruit, are grown in the NTF plantation area. If the pygmies like fruit, they might have entered the plantation for food,” said Sukatmoko. Forest rangers have secured a number of points at the border between TNWK and PT NTF, concerned that the safety of the pygmies is at stake due to the presence of many workers at the plantation. *“We will try to anticipate the situation with the help of local residents and PT NTF employees. If they come across the pygmies, they should not harm them,”* he said. Sukatmoko said that based on information conveyed by forest rangers, the group of pygmies consisted of around 15 individuals. When the rangers spotted them, they pygmies, believed to be an isolated group of people, were walking through a swamp. “The rangers monitored their presence for around 15 minutes from a distance of around 35 meters. When the rangers were about to approach them, they immediately hid behind trees and vanished. *“They ran very fast,”* said Sukatmoko.

He added that on March 20, patrolling rangers sighted the pygmies again in the same place, but this time they observed from further away and for a shorter time. Sukatmoko said his office was unsure whether the pygmies had always

lived in TNWK, or whether they were newcomers from other islands. To record their presence, the TNWK center has installed surveillance cameras in the forest.

"We can record pictures of the pygmies at night. After its proven they exist, we will immediately inform the Forestry Ministry, or even the President," he said. Sukatmoko promised his office would protect the pygmies and not disturb them. *"We believe they really exist in TNWK. We're making strenuous efforts to find them. In the event that we do, we hope the government protects them. Our rangers have seen them with their own eyes, but have yet to take pictures of them,"* he said, adding the center had allowed academics and researchers to trace and study the group. Indonesian Forum for the Environment (Walhi) Lampung chapter campaign director Mukri Friatna said the pygmies had been sighted in a number of forests in Indonesia, such as in Kerinci Seblat (West Sumatra), Liang Bua (Flores) and Bone (South Sulawesi). *"In Kerinci Seblat, hey are known as the Orang Pendek (short people), in Flores as homo floresiensis, and in Bone as members of the Oni tribe. In Mount Kerinci, the creature is depicted as having inverted legs but is very agile among the dense foliage,"* said Mukri.

HC addendum.
Source: The Jakarta Post.
Type: X
Comments: TNWK, located in East Lampung, covers 125,000 hectares. The forest, more than 40 per cent of which has been damaged, is home to the Sumatran elephant, rhinoceros, tigers and a number of other rare wildlife species.

Location: Playa del Carmen, Quintana Roo, Mexico.
Date: March 20, 2013.
Time: Night.

A highly interesting and controversial event occurred on the above date: photographs of three luminous entities at the place known as Plaza Fundadores in Playa del Carmen. These images were taken by Ernesto Z. Ortiz, a known professional with a master's degree in Regional Development and Sustainable Tourism, a Nicaraguan national who has lived in Mexico for a long time, residing at Playa del Carmen. He is also the leader and founder of an NGO that supports the ecology. His probity and honesty are therefore assured.

It should be mentioned at this point that the main goal in taking these photographs was to obtain night photographs of the impressive archway that represents two intertwined mermaids that are found in Plaza Fundadores itself. However, much more than that was obtained: it should be noted that those strange luminous beings were not visible at the time the photos were taken. They only became apparent after the images were inspected.

HC addendum.
Source: Scott Corrales at Inexplicata "The Journal of Hispanic Ufology" quoting:https://www.facebook.com/pages/Grupo-LA-ESFERA-AZUL/370658344835?ref=stream
Type: E?

Location: Guayama, Puerto Rico.
Date: March 30, 2013.
Time: 6:15 a.m.

Mr. Fernando Diaz, a local resident was headed to work as usual Mr. Diaz was driving along PR-3, one of the island's main thoroughfares. They sky was light at that time of the morning, although the sun was not fully out yet. Mr. Diaz was driving his blue 2001 Hyundai Brio at an approximate speed of 35 miles per hour, heading from the town of Guayama to the town of Salinas. As he approached kilometer 3.0, right in front of the facilities of the Division de Transito y Vehiculos Hurtados (Traffic and Stolen Vehicles Division) of the Guayama State Police, he noticed that the vehicle ahead of him began zigzagging, as if trying to avoid something.

When he looked, he could see something strange coming over the vehicle, something he had never seen before. It was an enormous dark-winged figure that appeared to have collided against the vehicle in front of him, and was trying to stand up in an effort to take flight. His first impression was that it was a gigantic bird. The creature never had enough time to get up off the ground and struck the grille of Mr. Diaz's car head-on. With the same momentum, it continued sliding along the vehicle's hood until it struck the windshield, continuing to slide off the hood. Mr. Diaz stepped on the brake, terrified at the sight, and brought his vehicle to a sudden halt. Luckily there were no cars behind him. After stopping, he looked through the rear-view mirror to see exactly what he had hit, but was unable to see anything. Although the event lasted only seconds, Mr. Diaz was able to take in considerable details of the creature that hit his car.

According to his description, the creature had a broad face like a Pit-bull Terrier. It had as short snout and nose resembling that of a dog. Its eyes were small, human-sized, but completely dark and glossy. It had something like ears on either side of its head. It had no feathers; its skin was like a bat's and although he thinks it may have had hair, it was short and smooth along the body. The creature was black or dark brown in color, and seemed to have arms aside from wings, that is to say, it had six extremities: two legs, two arms and two wings. Its feet appeared to have multiple toes with claws, and its extended wings resembled those of a bat. Mr. Diaz noted that the wings appeared to stretch out from two to three feet on either side of his vehicle. A 2001 Hyundai Brio measures exactly five feet and eight inches wide, meaning that if we round it off to six feet and add a minimum of two additional feet to each side, we would be talking of a creature whose wingspan was ten feet from wingtip to wingtip. Mr. Diaz admitted to us that the first thing that came to his mind was that he had

seen the ‘Devil.’

Despite his fear, he could see that the vehicle ahead of him was pulling into a Gulf station some 400 meters ahead on the right side of the road. Once there, he saw the driver of the other vehicle, a white Toyota Corolla, stepping out. Excitedly, Mr. Diaz asked him: *“Did you see that?!”* Both drivers spent a few minutes discussing the awful experience, but since they had to reach their respective workplaces, decided to continue their journeys. They decided not to make a formal complaint to the police, since they were certain no one was going to believe them and would probably consider it a joke, and mock them. Mr. Diaz told his co-workers about the event and one of them accompanied him back to the site at around 10:00 a.m. to see if they could find the thing that hit his vehicle, but there were no traces to be found.

HC addendum.
Source: Jose Perez, PRUFON (Puerto Rico) translated by Scott Corrales.
Type: E

Location: Curitiba, Parana, Brazil.
Date: May 13, 2013.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

Two brothers were going home in a car, when one of them sees a small ‘stick-like’ entity running on the pavement. He yelled out, *“What is this?”* the figure was heading straight in their direction and was about 2.3ft in height. There were three other cars stopped on the road. However the witnesses drove away at high speed and did not see the entity depart and do not know if there were other witnesses to the event.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E

Location: Tancredo Neves, Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil.
Date: July 13, 2013.
Time: Night.

During a local power outage, the witness had gone outside to watch the stars, when he noticed a strange “ship” descending at very high speed overhead. The object hovered above the witness, and behind some window-like openings he saw several human-like figures staring at him. According to the witness they imparted a telepathic message about upcoming world unification and invited him to go with them. However, feeling very “nervous” he declined the invitation and the object ascended out of sight.

HC addendum.
Source: http://cl.tuhistory.com/zona-de-lo-desconocido/mapa-de-avistamientos.html
Type: A & F

Location: Lake Arcadia, near Edmond, Oklahoma.
Date: August 24, 2013.
Time: 1:00 a.m.

The witness was spending a weekend out by Lake Arcadia. The fraternity that he was a member of (which is part of a nearby University) just finished having their back-to-school get together with some of its members. The location of the site was right by the shore of the lake. It was about one o'clock in the morning and he was the last one there and had been alone for around thirty minutes. It was his responsibility that night to let no one drive back home while intoxicated and make sure the camp site was in good shape when they were done. As a result of his duties that night he was completely sober and had not been drinking or using any drugs.

Right after he loaded the last bag of trash in the back of his truck, he had this strange urge to look at the lake. The best way to describe that feeling was as if he had been day dreaming. There was nothing unusual going on out on the lake and then all of the sudden there appeared a bright glowing light under the water. At this particular distance he could not tell exactly how large the circle was but it was big. The shape was circular and had a light green-yellowish glow with occasional pulsating red and blue lights. He stared at it dumbfounded as it moved slowly under the water from one side of the lake to the opposite side. The object moved from one side and back to the other, two or three more times for about five minutes then it stopped almost near the center of the lake. The object glowed brighter and brighter then shot straight out of the water and into the sky.

After that, he turned around and ran as fast as he could to his truck. Once he got to his truck he stopped and fumbled around in his pockets for a couple of seconds looking for his keys and seemingly out of nowhere a bright light appeared above and slightly behind him. He turned around to see what was behind him and there was a "giant ship." It wasn't saucer-shaped but was shaped more like a layered cake. It was not on the ground, but just hovered around twenty to thirty feet off the ground for a couple of seconds. It then shot back into the sky.

He turned back to his truck door and tried to unlock it when he caught something out of the corner of his eye. He jumped back against the side of his truck and about 15 feet away stood three people staring at him that had not been there prior to the incident. There were two very attractive women and one very tall man that was at least ten feet high. All of them had blonde hair that was almost white and blue eyes. They did not say anything to him directly but he heard one of the women's voice in his head. She said, *"(My name) please do not*

be afraid. You have an important role to play if you would like to help us." He said out loud in a shaky voice, *"Okay, but I don't know how?"* Then the woman replied, *"Don't worry you will know in time."* Right after she said that, everything went black. Eventually he woke up at around two thirty, lying about thirty feet away from his last remembered position at the side of his truck.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: C or G?
Comments: There were other independent reports of submerged objects in the same lake around the same time.

Location: Bath, North Carolina.
Date: October 7, 2013.
Time: Night.

A husband and wife had noticed at least three flying objects that made no sound and resembled large stars, however flew in odd circular patterns and seemed to hover. This had been going on for two weeks. They saw two crafts, one which was much larger than the other. The smaller object descended behind some nearby trees, flashing bright red lights. This frightened the witnesses. Soon after that, they noticed “dark slender beings” that moved at unbelievable speeds, and if “they had blinked they would not have seen them again.” The husband saw the beings as he stood outside smoking a cigarette. He saw the creatures running swiftly across a field. He reports that neighborhood animals, including dogs, horses, chickens, etc. appeared to be extremely frightened, causing a great ruckus at night.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: C

Image of strange giant figure.

Location: Necochea, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Date: November 19, 2013.
Time: Evening.

An amazing image was photographed on the coast at Necochea, Buenos Aires, Argentina on November 19, 2013. In the photograph, a towering humanoid figure can be seen over the coast. In the image we can see four people watching the sunset. The people probably didn't see the figure, because they look relaxed, it may be that this humanoid figure was cloaked and only seen with the camera. The estimated height of the creature is about 4-5 meters (14 feet).

HC addendum.
Source: Luis Burgos, FAO Argentina.
Type: E

Location: Between Johnston City & Benton, Illinois.
Date: November 21, 2013.
Time: 7:05 p.m.

The witness was driving on U.S. 37, heading from her home in Johnston City to Benton. She was driving alone and looked to her right out of the passenger window and saw three lights appear out of nowhere. She thought it could have been a plane, but she didn't see any of the green, blue or red lights that a plane has. Then whatever it was hovered to the left side as she rolled down the windows to see if there was any sound, she heard nothing. Then she noticed something different about it; it now only had two lights appearing and she saw what looked like a cockpit and something positioned like it was "steering it." It was not the normal height of a human, and the head was huge and odd shaped and its neck was not the normal length of a human. Then after what seemed like a minute or two the object darted off and disappeared abruptly, she saw four lights in the shape of a diamond, and then it completely vanished. She thought the object had been triangular in shape and as long as half of a football field and as wide as one as well.

HC addendum.
Source: http://mufon.com/mufonreports.html
Type: A

Location: Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
Date: November 26, 2013.
Time: 2:30-3:00 a.m.

The encounter started when the witness observed a bright light over the trees not too far from his house that illuminated the area around it. A few nights before, he was standing on his balcony looking at the stars when he saw a very bright white pulsating light over a forested mountain a pair of blocks away. It was so bright that it seemed to light the trees around it like daylight.

After a few minutes, a glowing white ball looking object started to slowly rise above the trees, it was very bright but not blinding and did not seem to bother his eyes. The ball sat in the air maybe ten meters above the top of the trees and just hovered for around ten seconds before just disappearing. It just seemed to switch off. At this point the witness got into his car and drove around the block, down to where the forest begins and he got out and walked into the forest. He could not hear anything as he walked towards the general direction where the ball had first appeared.

Suddenly at about thirty meters away another bright ball came into view, he could clearly see silhouettes walking around and past the ball. He attempted to get closer but could "not make himself move." Then a really kind sounding voice from behind him said, *"Don't be afraid"* and then suddenly he was able to move again which caused him to fall face first into the ground. He rolled over and standing over him was a very tall man with long white-blond hair and very pale skin wearing a white one-piece "fluffy outfit." The strange man resembled an albino. The man leaned over and assisted the witness to his feet.

At this point the witness noticed something really strange. On either side of the stranger's neck was a small slit along that moved when he breathed, resembling "gills on a fish." After the stranger helped him up he led the witness over to where the bright sphere or ball floated. Around the smallish ball were several people wearing black hooded robes and holding long metal rods, resembling staffs or walking sticks. They sort of reminded the witness of "grim reapers" without the scythes.

According to the witness, the stranger was calming but very strange in appearance. The hooded figures never showed their faces. The witness' last memory was being paralyzed by the tall man. No other information.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: B?

Location: Shah Alam, Selangor, Malaysia.
Date: December, 2013.
Time: 21:00-22:00

On a Tuesday night, the witness, ‘O,’ was alone in her apartment while her roommate K. was away that night as he had rugby training. ‘O,’ was pretty busy herself as she needed to complete an abstract art project she needed to do for her graphic design course, under intense pressure as the deadline was the following day. That and her lecturer always having ridiculously high expectations on his student’s performances didn’t make things any better for her. To top it all up, she had a mild headache.

Frustrated and getting hungry, she decided to stop working for a while and have a quick dinner hoping that the dull throbbing in her head would go away once she filled her empty stomach. Heating up the leftover pizza she kept in the fridge from the previous day, she continued working as soon as she was done. Then the doorbell rang and she heard K. saying, *“I am home.”*

Happy that her boyfriend had finally returned, she went over to the door and as she opened it, she saw something that gave her the shock of her life. According to her it was a figure she could best describe as “a silhouette filled with static.” However it was a recognizable shape of her boyfriend having the exact same height and built (he’s six feet tall and a muscular jock-type, pretty much). It was there for a split second and there was a short static buzz before the figure disappeared.

Standing in its place was something she’ll never forget for the rest of her life; a weird looking entity seven to eight feet tall, with an extremely skinny frame. It had a large head, shaped like an inverted egg with large, pointed cat-like ears. Its eyes were almond-shaped, each roughly the size of a fist, pitch black in color with pure white slits in the middle. It had a really thin nose with tiny nostrils and a wide lipless fish-like mouth filled with white, tiny needle-like teeth. Its neck and arms were pencil-thin, while its torso was slender yet sinewy and so were its legs, which were bent backwards not unlike a raptor. It had large hands and feet, with three fingers and toes, all of which were long and thin, tipped with black claws. Its arms were so long they went past its knees and reached its ankles.

The creature was covered entirely with diamond-shaped scales/bumps which were tan-colored and roughly the size of 5-cent coins. Finally, it was wearing a silver, metallic chest-strap shaped like an “X” with an oval buckle, complete

with a crimson gem (button?) in the middle. They must have been staring at each other for like a full minute and she was getting increasingly frightened of this creature towering over her (she's 5' 2, for comparison sake). The weirdest part though, was when she noticed that it was looking directly at her breasts, the area where its genitalia should be, was pulsating very rapidly.

Gasping with fear, she covered her mouth and slowly backed away from the entity. She screamed. This definitely caught it by surprise, as both its eyes and mouth widened with emotion. It immediately turned and dropped down on all fours like a frog. With a single leap, it jumped over the railing and disappeared from her sight. She must have blacked out as the next thing she remembered was regaining consciousness, and found herself on a mattress, head rested on K's lap, who had placed a wet towel on her forehead.

Her neighbor also a fellow student was there too. He told 'O' that he heard screaming from her apartment and immediately rushed to investigate. He found the door ajar and when he peered in, he saw 'O' out cold on the floor. K. returned shortly after and while it was initially difficult they managed to get her to rest on the mattress. When the neighbor left, 'O' told her boyfriend everything that had happened. He was naturally skeptical but he could tell from her voice that she was genuinely spooked. Also her headache had gotten worse at that point and she was burning with fever. She doesn't think it was a hallucination caused by the stress as she was fully conscious, despite being stressed out and having a mild headache.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.reddit.com/r/humanoidencounters
Type: E

Location: Eden Mills, Vermont.
Date: December 16, 2013.
Time: 8:00 p.m.

The witness had just left his aunt's Christmas party, and had gone outside to get some fresh air. He then saw a light in the sky, it was shining down a cone-shaped beam of light, like some sort of "giant flashlight pointed to the ground." He knew it was not a common aircraft and he saw no blinking lights. The beam moved around like it was looking for something. Suddenly he saw a black human-shaped figure floating up towards the object within the beam of light. This was in the middle of a forested area. His mother and aunt came out and saw this also.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: B?

Location: Merrill, Oregon.
Date: December 23, 2013.
Time: 5:00 a.m.

The witness was driving along highway 39 out of Klamath Falls and as he was entering the town of Merrill, he noticed a pure bright white pointy edged kind of rectangular light emanating from an object silhouetted by the houses behind it in a field about fifty or sixty feet away from the witness off the main road. Although it was dark out still, he could make out a pie plate shaped object about twenty feet in diameter with a sort of dip missing from one side. It was on that side that he noticed more than two but no more than four, small 'persons' around it. He got the impression that they were 'working.' He did not pay much attention to them as he slowed to make out what he was looking at.

Suddenly he got a stabbing feeling in him that the people around the object were alarmed he had noticed them and was he was staring at. He could not make them out because of the dark but he thought maybe they were a mix of children and teens or possibly women because of the height and frame, they stopped whatever they were doing and stood still.

He entered town and lost sight temporarily of the object and figures. He was driving a U-Haul truck and was towing a car trailer. It was difficult for him to make a U-turn to take a longer look at the weird object and when he returned after maybe only three minutes it was no longer there only a kind of haze or fog remained. He scanned the sky, hanging his head out the window and noticed a blinking red beacon for aircraft like the kind all over the area on mountains and towers. This beacon was about maybe fifty feet above a closed store or business, he stared at it realizing that nothing was holding this "beacon" up. It was apparently trying to 'mock' the other beacons all over the area.

The flashing stopped and then red and white lights came on all around the outside of the craft then began to go around the circumference of it in sequence, white then red then white, he knew it was definitely a disk at that point. The front (or what he assumed was the front) tilted downward about twenty degrees and began to slowly fly off at a casual helicopter speed. He listened intently for any noise and it made no noticeable sound at all. First it flew southeast and then about a mile away it changed direction toward where the witness estimated Mt. Shasta is located. Then continuing at the same speed it flew out of sight from the witness.

At that point he drove around a bit, investigating the edge of town where the craft had landed. He noticed a couple of strange things. Like a man in the house closest to the landing site, sitting in front of a large pane window with no blinds,

being completely oblivious to the witness. He continued on his way and once he got to the wooded area of the drive by the Lava Flows Monument, his truck lost power and slowed almost to a stop for no apparent reason. Most of his attempts to make calls or texts were stopped short by no signal in areas signals had never been a problem for him. He felt like he was being watched for the rest of his drive to Reno.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: C

2014

Location: Fareham, Hampshire, England.
Date: January, 2014.
Time: Midnight.

The witness was on his way home from seeing a friend, and was on the Pittsfield Road which is surrounded by farm land on both sides. When he came around the first corner, he noticed a bright light in the field to his right. At first he thought it was a tractor plowing, but when he approached closer, he noticed that it was a large, bright, cup-shaped object with three men standing outside of it that appeared to be wearing “spacesuits.”

He got out of the car and watched the scene for about twenty to thirty minutes. When the men saw him, they went back inside the object without a sound. It became a bright blue-white light and then it was suddenly gone. He checked the area but found no tracks or footprints.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: B

Location: St. Zenon, Lanaudiere, Quebec, Canada.
Date: January 14, 2014.
Time: 5:30 p.m.

Two people reported first seeing a reddish disc-shaped object hovering above their garage. They were standing in their backyard. Ten days later, one of the witnesses encountered a strange humanoid inside the garage. Incredibly, the tall figure pushed the remote control to the garage door and ran into a nearby wooded area, taking long running strides and apparently floating just above the snow.

The humanoid appeared to have been wearing some type of mask and a tight-fitting outfit. According to the source, “several other anomalies had been found during the course of the investigation.” They promised to publish further results.

HC addendum.
Source: http://garpan.ca/tag/ufologie/
Type: D
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KQz5adD80zY&list=UUWidJH8XIKHcm1gKbhXEmJA

Location: Sainte-Brigitte-De-Laval, Quebec, Canada.
Date: January 23, 2014.
Time: 10:30 p.m.

It was night and the witness was alone at home, reading a book in her bedroom. Her kids slept in their bedroom in the basement. The lights were all off, except her reading light on her headboard. She was focused on her book when she saw something from the corner of her eye. She immediately felt chills. Looking, she saw that there was nothing, so she continued reading for a few minutes until a flash of white light illuminated her whole room. Then she saw three white spheres the size of a basketball, floating in the air at the height of the ceiling. She felt terrified. The spheres moved synchronously in spirals around the room and emitted a humming sound and illuminated the room. Suddenly the spheres stopped moving and vanished. With her heart beating extremely fast, she looked at her phone and it was just after 10:30 p.m.

Instinctively, she looked out the window and what she saw terrified her. There was two beings standing and looking at her through the window. They were about four feet tall, with large heads, large black slanted eyes, and no noses, only nostrils. They were staring at her intently. She was terrified and began sweating profusely. Suddenly the figures disappeared and she felt reassured for a second until something cold grabbed her legs and her arms at the same time. She couldn’t move, she was being held very tightly. She could feel something cold inside her skull, as if something was touching parts of her brain. It was an extremely terrifying experience. Then everything went black and she passed out. She woke up the next morning with a terrible headache.

HC addendum.
Source: Aliens Land in Quebec, MUFON Reports, Alleged Abduction. Type: E & G

Location: Sonora Desert, Arizona.
Date: February 11, 2014.
Time: Late afternoon.

A group of three mountain bikers reportedly saw a reptilian humanoid last week in the middle of a trail located in the Sonoran Desert. The bicyclists were riding the 24 hours in the Old Pueblo race course, a 17 mile trail, when they spotted the creature. “It’s a tough one,” said G. Johnson, 34, a self-described businessperson from Tucson. “It is a 24 hour track, so you better come prepared with more than enough food and water. There are times you just wanna go back and wish you had never got there in the first place. But when you see what nature has to offer you here, well, those regrets dissipate rather quickly.”

Johnson states that he and two other friends were half way into the track when something “terrifying” made the group consider cancelling the ride. “We had been riding for about, I don’t know, maybe nine hours, taking breaks every now and then. Then Michael says he needed to stop for a minute. We are waiting for him to finish when all of a sudden we see thing long figure walking across the trail. He is maybe about six-foot tall, very, very skinny, and it had an awkward gait, like a monkey, or a man with a disease, almost robotic, kind of.”

According to the eyewitnesses, two of the men were watching the strange ‘animal’ while the third one, Michael, was unaware of what was happening. “Then all I remember about Michael is him saying, *‘What the hell is that?’* Or something like that. But he sounded far away. He probably used a different word instead of “hell.” Thing is, we had somehow walked a little towards the thing. Don’t ask me why, maybe to look at it better, not knowing what it was.”

Then, Johnson says, the creature “heard Michael speak” and, apparently taking notice of the “intruders,” its head took an eerie 280 degree turn. “He stopped and it made eye contact with me and I could see him clearly. The eyes were kind of like a snake’s, but black and with a yellow stripe in the middle of the eye. It had green and red scales on the face and head. The red color was kind of like the same as the desert sand there, and it looked like it had a sandy texture too. It didn’t have a nose, only two holes on it. I couldn’t see any ears or hair. A red mouth that looked like it had blood around it, but it didn’t look like it was bleeding, it looked like a pattern. It reminded me of a chameleon, but it looked like a person too.” Allegedly the creature raised its “long arms with strange looking claws that looked like a branch full of thorns” and waved at them, emitting a loud chattering sound with its teeth. Then it rapidly ran away, in a fashion that reminded the witness of “a lizard trying to hide.”

“He looked like he was examining us and then he ran into the desert. We

thought about going back the same way we came, but we thought it didn't matter, since we were in the middle of the track anyway. We were scared, to be honest. None of us had ever seen anything like it. It lasted only a few seconds, but it felt longer than that, at least to me. So after we talked about it for a while, we decided to go on and finish the track." Johnson believes that what they saw was real and not a product of their imagination. "When you read these stories online or watch them on TV, well, you think, 'man these people are crazy, on meds or something or in need of attention.' If there's one, there's gotta be two at least right? I know most people won't believe a word I said, that's the way I used to be. I don't blame them at all. But they are out there. Now I am not saying this is an alien or a Chupacabra or anything like it. All I am saying is I have never seen anything like it in my life. But I am no biologist, so what do I know."

HC addendum.
Source: Cryptozoology News.
Type: E

Location: Near London, England.
Date: Early February, 2014.
Time: Afternoon.

As the residents of flood-devastated Southern England braced for the incoming monster storm “Ruth,” another person in the region was dealing with a different sort of nightmare. The 25-year old student, who spoke on condition of anonymity, said he saw “a troll looking creature” running erratically across the flooded fields in the farmland last week on a train headed to London. “I came home to the village to visit my parents before getting back to London,” he said. “I planned on staying there longer, but I was afraid the trains would be cancelled.” On his way back to the country’s capital, he explained that an incredible occurrence had taken place.

“You have got to see it to believe it. I fell asleep a few times, I was ‘zonked.’ When I woke up, the sun was almost down, I looked through the window on my left and I thought I’d lost the plot. I saw a three meter tall, fat person running through the soggy fields, water up his knees. I was gob-smacked.” Then things got weirder. As the figure approached the slow running train, the witness was able to observe its face at close range. “I thought it was a person, until it got closer to the train. We were going at a very slow speed because of the surrounding water. It wasn’t a ‘man.’ I don’t know what that was but it had hair all over the body, and a bald face and chest. The eyes reminded me of a gorilla’s but it had long ears like a wolf, and short white horns. I wasn’t sure if I was still dreaming.”

Other passengers on the train also saw the creature, he said. “I remember talking to a young boy and his mum. There weren’t many people traveling that day, it’s usually quite empty during the week.” Then the train allegedly sped up and the creature was left behind. “No, I wasn’t dreaming mate, I also know what a bear looks like and it looked more like a troll. Remember, from the Lord of the Rings?” “Friends and other people say its rubbish, but I know what I saw,” the man said.

HC addendum.
Source: Cryptozoology News.
Type: E

Location: Shenkursk, Arkhangelsk region, Russia.
Date: Spring, 2014.
Time: Afternoon.

Two local residents had gone into the woods to pick mushrooms when they came upon a landed oval-shaped silvery object on the ground. According to the men the object resembled an “oil barrel.” Standing next to the object were two man-like figures in tight-fitting silvery clothing. The two witnesses felt no fear and curiously approached the figures, soon entering into a conversation with them. The strangers spoke in perfect Russian and invited the witnesses to enter their craft for a “ride.”

Once inside, they found themselves in some sort of cabin with a transparent roof, filled with appliances and what appeared to be a ‘control panel.’ They both sat down on a couch-like chair and noticed that the floor was also transparent. Soon the object shot up into the sky while both men sit on the chair, “not feeling dead or alive.” The men are taken on a whirlwind journey where they visited several foreign countries and cities. For example they saw through the floor of the aircraft the Brandenburg Gate in Berlin. Soon the object returned the men to Shenkursk, to the same forested path near the village. They men were allowed to exit the object and they politely said goodbye and went home.

HC addendum.
Source: Vadim Chernobrov, ‘Kosmopoisk.’
Type: G

Location: Brasilia, Brazil.
Date: May 5, 2014.
Time: Midnight.

The witness was on a hotel balcony smoking a cigarette and looking at the stars, when he noticed a strange light that was flying erratically, going up and down and from right to left at high speed. He found it curious and kept watching. Then a smaller yellow or orange light detached itself from the first light and flew in his direction, it then went up to the top of the building. Then came a second identical light which flew in his direction.

At this point he realized that he was actually watching “beings of light,” resembling humans but with ape and bird-like features. Both then went up into the sky. He then looked towards the building next door and saw two of the beings glowing with a bluish aura standing on the roof. He waved at them and one of them waved back, while the other one pointed at him.

At this point he became frightened as the beings appeared to be “very large” and went back into his room. Soon a light appeared outside his bedroom window that went up and down and then hovered briefly. Suddenly something appeared in his room below the window. It seemed to be a cat or a rat-like animal, or a hologram of an animal, it looked at the witness carefully as if studying him. He waved at it and beckoned at it to come to him, but then it turned away and disappeared into the wall. The rest of the night he was very frightened and could not sleep.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E?

Location: Necochea, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Date: May 18, 2014.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

On this cold and rainy night, two witnesses reported seeing a strange humanoid figure walking in the water, heading out to sea, from their vantage point in the balcony of an apartment facing the shore. The area was lit up at the very edge of the shore. Later that night, whatever it was headed into the sea. It vanished. The witnesses state that it was neither a motorcycle nor a vehicle on the beach, since it was raining. The being vanished along with the lights upon reaching them.

HC addendum.
Source: Guillermo D. Gimenez, Argentina.
Type: E

Location: Necochea, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Date: May 20, 2014.
Time: 10-11:00 p.m.

On Tuesday night, several witnesses staying at a seaside apartment reported seeing a very tall humanoid figure that was either taking extremely long strides or floated just above the ground near the beach. It moved at high speed along the shore until it suddenly vanished abruptly. Some of the witnesses thought that the figure or creature appeared to disappear "gradually" or section by section. It had been a very cold night and the beach had been totally deserted.

According to additional information received, four witnesses have been located who have spoken of the strange presence of a humanoid-type being in Necochea on Tuesday, May 20, from approximately 22:15 hours. It appeared to float, had a normal stature and took long strides. It was seen from an apartment in the coastal area of the beach resort. It moved along the beach, near the sea, before vanishing abruptly. It appeared to fade away, as parts of its body were vanishing. It should be noted that it was a very cold night and there was no-one else on the shore.

HC addendum.
Source: Guillermo D. Gimenez, Argentina.
Type: E

Location: Gregory County, South Dakota.
Date: June 18, 2014.
Time: Evening.

Around dusk the witness was driving north on Route 1806 and close to the intersection with Route 44, near the Missouri River Bridge on Route 44. As he drove towards the intersection, there are a group of trees near the roadway on the left. It was not completely dark yet, but he had his headlights on. He noticed sudden movement on the shoulder to his left and then something large crossed the road about 50 ft. in front of his truck and jumped into a gully on the right of the witness. He caught a quick look at an upright “man-beast.” This is the best he can describe it. It was tall and powerful with sparse patches of dark fur. Very dark or black skin with a man’s face. That is all he saw of it. It stood about seven foot, maybe more.

He pulled onto the shoulder after he had turned right at the intersection. He stood at his door looking back in the direction this “man-beast” left the road. He had a weird sensation, and was a little scared. He got back into his truck and continued on his way home.

HC addendum.
Source: Phantoms and Monsters Blog.
Type: E

Location: Saint Croix, Quebec, Canada.
Date: June 27, 2014.
Time: 2:30 a.m.

The witness had returned from work late and was on his way to his bedroom using only the light of his cellphone so not to wake his parents. Just a few steps from the door of his bedroom he saw out of the corner of his eyes, toward the door leading toward the rear deck, a ‘form’ watching him. He turned his head to face the intruder and saw a small being about three feet tall with a large head and long skinny arms, it had shoulders wider than the rest of its body. Its head was pressed against the glass door with hands on each side of the head, apparently in an attempt to shield the light.

Later the witness woke up in a coughing fit, causing him difficulty in breathing. He rushed to the bathroom but found his son already there. After his son came out of the bathroom, he seemed scared and after the witness told him what he had seen, he confirmed that he had also seen a being about one meter high which was looking inside his bedroom, when he looked closer, the being suddenly vanished. He later had difficulty in falling asleep.

HC addendum.
Source: Maxine Boucher Garpan, http://garpan.ca/en/apparition-dun-humanoide-a-sainte-croix/
Type: E

Location: Livermore, California.
Date: June 28, 2014.
Time: Various.

On the evening of June 27, two witnesses observed multiple UFOs flying all over the Livermore Valley. There were several that had no lights but you could see their outline. They flew over one the witness's head while the other one was in the house.

The next day they were outside having coffee when one of the witnesses looked up and saw in very low clouds above them four panels, and in each panel was a figure. Two human-looking ones, one looking like a sasquatch (which the witness described as "Chewbacca from Star Wars") and the last looked like some sort of "plasma entity" floating. He told his friend and she looked up and saw the same thing he did.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS case #62074
Type: A

Location: Thornton, Colorado.
Date: June 29, 2014.
Time: 20:00 p.m.

While watching fireworks outside a husband and wife first saw a bright white light then what they believed was a “flying humanoid” flying over the Pecos and Sherrylwood intersection. It was flying in a straight line, slowly, no other motion. It then started flying up, disappearing into the sky. It had been about 100 feet off the ground, and it was totally black in color.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: E

Location: Parnaiba, Piaui, Brazil.
Date: July, 2014.
Time: Night.

A man named Sergio Rocha was sitting around a bonfire near a wooded area when he suddenly heard noises coming from the brush nearby. Looking in the direction of the noise, he was astounded to see a 1-meter tall, strange-looking bipedal amphibian type creature. The creature had yellow skin and had a “toad-like” head and was wearing something resembling a “skirt” around its waist. The creature stared at the fire fascinated. The humanoid suddenly noticed the witness and walked away “in slow-motion” towards some fields located behind the witness’ home. According to the witness, the area in which the creature disappeared is riddled with caves and tunnels. On another occasion, the same witness and his father spotted a similar creature one night near another bonfire.

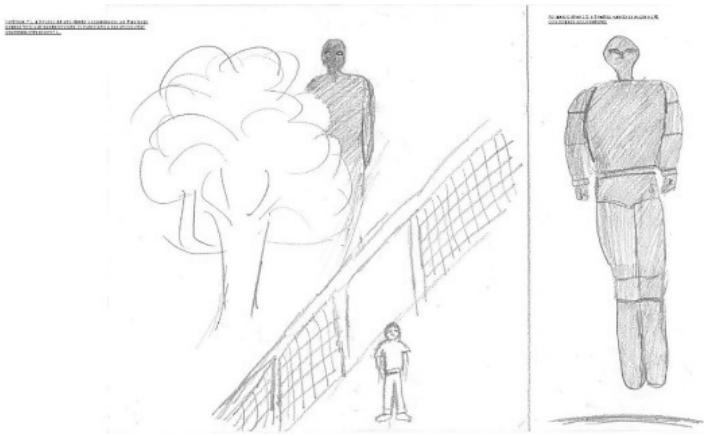
HC addendum.
Source: Jander Magalhaes Torres.
Type: E

Location: Fort Lauderdale Beach, Florida.
Date: July 1, 2014.
Time: Noon.

The witness was swimming in the waters at Fort Lauderdale Beach when he observed a flying object coming from the southeast. He stood in the water, and saw that other swimmers did not seem to catch a glimpse of the object while he was able to see it close up. According to the witness through apparent ports he saw entities which he described as having huge ears, very long noses, and white long teeth stretching out of their mouths in a fashion that reminded him of “elephants” (tusks?).

The object hovered for a few minutes getting as close as fifty feet from the witness it then suddenly plunged into the ocean a short distance from several boats and swimmers. Strangely, according to the witness, among the crowd only he was able to observe the object and its occupants. Another strange fact is that the depth where this object plunged seemed very shallow for an object which he estimated to have been about 300 feet in width and thirty feet high with portholes about ten by four, illuminated from within. It also it didn’t seem to make a splash or waves as it plunged into the waters.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS
Type: A



Main witness' drawing of entity.

Location: Talavera de la Reina, Toledo, Spain.
Date: August 21, 2014.
Time: Late night.

The main witness, L. F. and two friends had gone to perform some meditation exercises in a field near a local extension bridge. After sometime of silent meditation, a luminous sphere one third the size of the moon descended to hover over the men. At first L. F. attempted to ignore the object, but was suddenly struck by a powerful “electrical current.” A minute later, the large sphere vanished but not before a smaller luminous sphere was seen to detach itself from the larger one. Curious, the three friends looked around and walked alongside a wall about 2.5m in length which connected two posts, this went on along the field for about 1km. As they searched the area they began to notice a very strong sulfuric odor around them and the temperature around them seem to rise also.

L. F. decided to run ahead of his two friends to reach the end of the wall. As he ran, he suddenly heard his friends yelling at him, *“Stop, Stop! Please come back, come back!”* L. F. then stopped and turned around, running back to his friends which stood about one hundred meters away. His two friends then told L. F. that, while he ran they had seen on the other side of the wall a strange figure at least 3-4 meters in height which seemed to slide at high speed right above the ground in his direction. As his friends began to scream, the figure seem to hide behind a tree only about five meters away from L. F. (on the other side of the wall) at that very same moment, F. L. turned around and saw standing behind the tree, a gigantic figure 3-4 meters tall with eyes that shone with a bright golden-yellow light. He stared in disbelief at the figure’s eyes as it stared back at him. At that moment, the only thing he could think was that “the creature was going

to grab him” and yelled at his friends to run. All three took off running for their life (at least that was the feeling among the witness). As they ran, they looked behind them and could see the huge figure sliding on top of the wall, apparently following the men.

They ran until the road ended and then they ran across a wooded field near the bridge. Upon reaching the main road, the strange figure had thankfully disappeared. The next day the main witness returned to the scene and was stunned to see that the tree which the creature had briefly hidden behind was about eight meters in height, and he is now convinced that the creature was almost as tall as the tree itself, making much taller than four meters. (!)

He searched around and found an area of flattened and scorched grass. The odor was no longer present. According to his two friends, as they ran, their legs felt numb as if being pricked but sharp needles which impeded their progress, and all three men reported that as they entered the field running away from the gigantic figure, they were enveloped in some sort of “spider web” which covered their faces, making visibility almost impossible. They eventually freed themselves from the strange web-like substance and left the area. According to L. F. the trees in the area were mostly dried up with little vegetation and he has never seen spiders or webs in the area.

HC addendum.
Source: Direct from witness.
Type: C or E?

Location: Poudre Canyon, Colorado.
Date: September, 2014.
Time: Night.

Two men including a high school science teacher, were camping in the upper Poudre Canyon and one night. While inside the tent they saw lights from something large flying over the tent. Whatever it was it made a whooshing noise. The object landed and then they saw smaller lights around the tent. Suddenly several small two foot tall humanoids were inside the tent without opening the zippers. The science teacher could only see their silhouettes and could not distinguish any features. His partner saw nothing but according to the teacher, the small humanoids “moved like Geckos” and he couldn’t move as they crawled all over him. There were more than a dozen. Once he was able to scream they disappeared. His partner had apparently been asleep.

HC addendum.
Source: Direct from witness requesting anonymity.
Type: C?

Location: Trillium Lake, Oregon.
Date: September 1, 2014.
Time: Evening.

The witness, Bill Warren, was at Trillium Lake next to Mt. Hood on Labor Day weekend. He was camping with a few friends, and they were drinking a lot. Since he was two years sober, and they were getting super drunk, and he was a little anxious so he decided to go for a walk. He walked for a while around the lake when he saw what looked like a little girl standing on the water. It was dark, but he could still see it was a girl because of her long hair. He remembers calling out something to her. It was dark, but he remembers her turning. He remembers it because he saw two glowing eyes. It was the last thing he saw, because he fell over backwards. When he looked back up she was gone.

HC addendum.
Source: http://ghostvillage.com/the-girl-on-the-lake/
Type: E

Location: Near Torrevieja, Alicante, Spain.
Date: October 2, 2014.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

An anonymous witness traveling on the San Miguel de Salinas Road near the villages of La Torreta III and El Chaparral, noticed to his right on an empty field, an egg-shaped craft about one hundred meters in length, gray in color and with a row of windows resembling those on a 'bus.' Bright light issued from the windows. It rested on the ground on a type of landing gear similar to a helicopter. The witness (who had been on foot) became curious and approached the strange object, but stopped when he noticed how strange the craft was. Suddenly, without knowing from where, since he did not see a door, he saw a strange figure appear, a strange creature about 1.5 meters in height with large, "donkey-like" ears, long dangling arms and red glowing eyes. The strange creature began to emit bizarre "barking" like sounds and at the same time the red glow in its eyes increased in intensity.

This frightened the witness who quickly turned around and retreated to about 100 meters from the location. Once at a safe distance, the witness looked again and the strange creature stopped its "barking" and then inexplicably vanished. The object then rose up into the air, then appeared to stabilize itself and shot away at high speed towards the northwest. The next morning the witness returned to the site and found an area of flattened grass.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.looculto.260mb.com/ovnisenespana/torrevieja-9/torrevieja-9.htm
Type: C
Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

Location: Near Gillette, New Jersey.
Date: October 31, 2014.
Time: Early morning.

In the early morning of Halloween, when the witness got to his observatory early to look at the stars, he suddenly saw a blue-white light through the telescope. The strange blue-white light was going incredibly fast. So fast that it was going at astonishing speeds of up to fifty thousand miles per hour. He watched in shock as the object made a sudden turn. He could now see that it was a gold-copper colored object with a flashing blue-white light. The object now accelerated at an even higher speed. According to the witness, about 15-20 minutes later, the object came to a sudden stop. Using his telescope he could see that the object was gold-copper in color and rectangular in shape with windows. Behind the windows he could see some 'movement.' The blue-white flashing lights emanated from exterior circular objects that were underneath the square windows. These circular object were attached to the main rectangular craft. He saw further movement behind the windows of what appeared to be human or humanoid shaped beings.

Suddenly a smaller cube-shaped object came off the gold-copper rectangular craft's rear. The cube was made of some white metallic alloy, and it was as big as the Apollo Lunar Module. The cube was moving at incredible speed which shocked the witness. By his calculations the cube was apparently going to land near the small town of Gillette. He suddenly got into his car and drove to Gillette, but then something popped into his mind, "How was it possible that he was the only one who had seen this?" When he got to Gillette there were some vehicles that passed him and one even honked the horn at him, then they all left.

Then all of a sudden, the white cube was now hovering above him. Beams of blue-white light appeared and the shocked witness then saw a humanoid figure before him. The humanoid was wearing a silver-chrome skintight jumpsuit-like spacesuit with a white metallic helmet. The face of the humanoid couldn't be seen through the helmet because it looked like a one-way circular glass visor. On the back of the spacesuit the witness saw what appeared to be two white rectangular tanks. He asked the humanoid about them and was told in a "strange language" (that he obviously understood) that these contained argon and nitrogen. He also noticed that the humanoid wore an odd belt, the middle shaped like a cube and the rest was covered in a strange script. The humanoid then touched the witness' face and asked him, *"What are you?"* The witness, being a professional replied, *"I am an astrophysicist."*

Then the humanoid for reasons unknown showed the witness his hands

which had six, perfectly formed and functioning fingers on each hand. The humanoid then took out a small spherical device from his belt. The humanoid then said something to the small sphere, which glowed a pulsating red color when the humanoid spoke to it. The humanoid then told the witness that the spherical device captured and transmitted ‘tachyons.’ Then suddenly the humanoid returned to his cube and blasted off, knocking the witness off his feet. He blacked out and woke up apparently several hours later.

The witness claims that three days later he was visited by three strange men in black wearing sunglasses. The one in the middle told him to forget about what had occurred on Halloween. When he questioned the request, he was then threatened with a knife and a gun. (!) One of the strangers then told him that they could make him disappear if he told anyone about what had occurred. All three men then turned in unison and entered a black van with tinted windows and left.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: B & E

Location: Near Penfield, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania.
Date: November 7, 2014.
Time: 10-11:00 a.m.

An anonymous witness stated that he was on the north edge of the Sate Game Lands 331 walking his two Weimaraner dogs when an unknown bi-pedal creature stepped out of the brush. The creature was eight feet to ten feet tall. It had a large stride, and short hair which was dark-colored, most likely brown but very dark. At first he thought it was a Bigfoot but had a prominent “snout” like a canine. The witness said it took all his strength to hold on to the dogs. The creature never reacted to the dogs barking, just stared straight ahead and continued to quickly walk away into the forest.

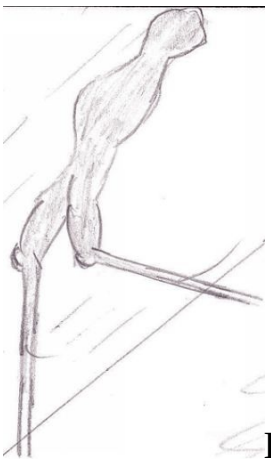
HC addendum.
Source: Butch Witkowski, UFO Research Center of Pennsylvania.
Type: E

Location: San Jacinto, California.
Date: November 29, 2014.
Time: Early morning.

The witness was outside her daughter's bedroom when she thought she heard her daughter talking on the phone. Due to it being almost 4 am she went into the bedroom where she was sleeping and came to realize that her daughter wasn't on the phone. All she had heard had been a mumble and a one sided conversation that was taking place. She then turned on the light to see if her daughter had the phone and she didn't. She then turned off the light, and was standing in front of the window talking to her.

About two minutes later she saw a flash of light come from outside the window and the next thing she saw was a creature with "backwards legs" sprinting across her patio. She had the porch light on, so she had a clear view. It seemed to have smaller arms, shorter than humans from the shoulders to the elbows. It could have been because it was sprinting, and had its arms up. It also had no hair on its body, and had skin the same color of a "plucked chicken" or turkey. It was about four-six feet tall. The witness then got closer to the window to look across the porch and it was gone.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E

 Location: Hillsboro, Ohio.
Date: December 13, 2014.
Time: Midnight.

The witnesses were on their way home and were on Carmel Road, the driver a man named Robert drove around the curve and as they topped the hill, the other witness was texting looking at his phone when he heard Robert say, *"What the hell was that?"* He said, *"What?"* And Robert said that something had just ran in front of the car and he didn't know what it was. He looked at him and even in the darkness he could see he had turned a "shade of white." He explained that he had seen a very tall, skinny creature that for the most part except its legs was asphalt gray in color, no arms that he could see and its legs were bent backwards as it ran.

HC addendum.
Source: David Garrison in Phantoms and Monsters.
Type: E

2015

Location: Cedar Grove, Tennessee.
Date: January 15, 2015.
Time: 9:30 p.m.

Two brothers, aged 14 and 12, stepped outside to look around after a recent snowfall, when several triangle shaped objects were seen in the sky overhead. The craft had two red lights on the rear corners and one white light in the front corner. The witnesses then seemed to feel that they were noticed on the ground by the objects. The objects were about 500 feet in the air and then they came down to about sixty feet above them. The witnesses said that their dog lowered his head as though something was bothering him. The objects made no sound at all. They stayed about fifty yards away and circled them. There were about three objects. Then another orb-like object appeared. This went on for about ten minutes and then a white orb lit up about twenty feet above them and zipped off about twenty feet and disappeared.

The younger brother became afraid and moved toward the house, but had another encounter along the way. On the way back to the house, he saw a black, ape-like creature looking at them. He started yelling at his brother, and that's when it took off into the front yard and disappeared into the darkness. After this, they went back inside the house and said they wouldn't tell anyone.

HC addendum.
Source: Tennessee MUFON Case 66916.
Type: C?

Location: Towson, Maryland.
Date: February, 2015.
Time: Evening.

The witness Lorna, was shopping for groceries. It was in the evening and it was dark. She had just gotten off work and stopped to pick-up some items she needed. After she had checked out, she wheeled her cart out to the parking lot in order to load the groceries into her car. As she approached her car, a young woman was standing in front of the car parked besides hers. The witness smiled and said ‘hello’ and the woman reciprocated by smiling and nodding her head. She was quite attractive, fairly tall with long blonde hair and fair features. She was dressed in dark green overalls and no coat or hat. It was rather cold that day and strange not to see someone wearing a heavy coat. She opened the trunk and noticed that the woman was standing to her left watching her. She smiled at her and continued to load the trunk. Then she asked if the witness had the time. She looked at her watch and told her it was 8:30 pm. She smiled and started looking at the sky.

Suddenly a cylinder of bright blue light descended from above and encircled the woman, then disappeared. The witness was totally stunned and became fearful. She thinks that she is still feeling the effects of that night. She dreams of about this young woman every night and the scenario repeats itself up until the bright blue light appears.

HC addendum.
Source: Lon Strickler, ‘Phantoms and Monsters: Mysterious Encounters.’
Type: E

Location: Topeka, Kansas.
Date: February, 2015.
Time: Midnight.

The witness experienced what he thought was a dream, but still remembered every detail vividly. He was lying on what seemed like a hospital bed, and these beings that had the bluest eyes he had ever seen were looking into his eyes and he felt so comforted. One of them (there were about five of these beings) had a hand on the witness' forehead and he could feel nothing, but they had "very blue eyes." He knew he was being poked and prodded all over, but he did not feel any pain. It was like he was in a hypnotic state where he could not move and he knew he was being examined, but their blue eyes looking into his eyes and the hand on his forehead gave him comfort. The beings looked human and they seemed to have compassion for him. The witness reports having similar experiences since he was four years of age.

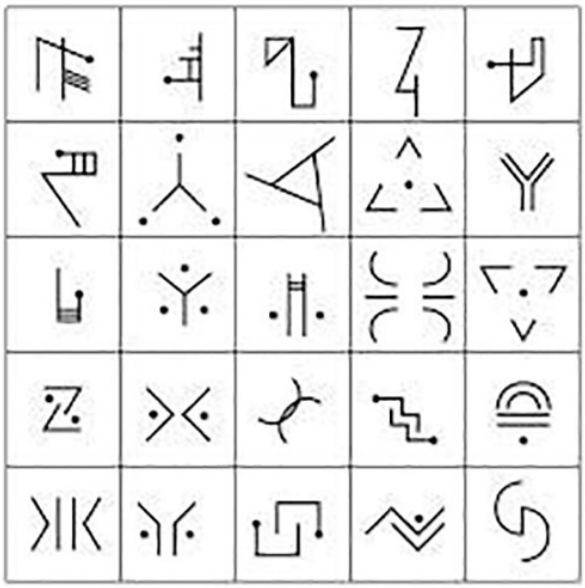
HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: G?

Location: Barnegat Bay, New Jersey.
Date: February, 2015.
Time: Various.

The witnesses live on an outlet in Barnegat Bay called Surf City, about two blocks from the ocean and about a mile from a Coast Guard Station. Helicopters, including black ones, are a frequent sight. On three occasions this past month around the same time at night; between one and two a.m. a brilliant white orb was seen over the lagoon behind their home. This was observed from their third-floor bedroom. They had just gone to bed but were still awake reading. The lights were so brilliant, turning more blue, and then thinned into a blue line, which may have been the edge of a craft. They went to the patio doors and what seemed to be a transparent craft simply vanished. This has happened a few times in recent weeks. A previous report mentioned a large, dark, wedge-shaped craft with five round and white brilliant lights was hovering about twenty feet over the ocean's edge, silent and moving very slowly. It remained in place for as long as they stayed to watch. They were there almost twenty minutes. The husband became uncomfortable, so they left (the wife wanted to stay).

Since then, the orbs/lights have been a repeat occurrence. On one occasion, the husband observed three humanoid beings, surrounded with brilliant blue light, come towards her side of the bed. Her husband "heard" one of them say, "He is a friend of ____ (was hard to understand) we must leave." Then they simply went back through the doors. He got up and followed them, but by the time he got to the living room they had vanished. She woke up as they left the room, but neither of them looked out the patio doors for a craft. They were pretty shook up. The beings have not returned, but the orbs/lights turning into craft have been seen by them a few times since that intial "visit."

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS
Type: D



This image is approximately what the husband saw on the closet mirror.

Location: Belton, Missouri.
Date: February 3, 2015.
Time: 6:00 a.m.

A man was awakened out of his sleep in the early morning hours and saw a small red laser light that traveled across the ceiling and down the northwest corner of the bedroom wall. The witness reported the incident to the local police department. Their first thought was that someone was playing a prank with either a laser pointer or worst case scenario a gun-sight. The wife did, however, have a problem with her husband's laser theory because his bedroom window has heavy bamboo blinds that are pulled more than halfway down. It would be difficult for anything to penetrate the thick bamboo blinds. As far as she was aware, that was the only incident that occurred that night.

In the morning, her husband called her into his separate bedroom and told her that he had seen a being in his bedroom around 6:00 a.m. He said that it appeared to be self-illuminating. *"Very bright,"* he said it was about her height, which is approximately five foot, five inches and that it glowed and it had no face. He said its head was a little larger than a human. He said when he saw it; the being was near the bedroom door, apparently when it realized her husband was watching it, the being looked slightly over its shoulder at her husband and very quickly exited the room. Her husband said that it had no discernible features, it had no face.

It was then that he told her that the night he had seen the laser, he'd also

seen an approximately three foot by three foot, square shape projected on the mirror of his closet doors. He said it looked like a large picture frame and that there was a bright light illuminating from within it, with strange black symbols that resembled hieroglyphics, inside of what he described as small ‘boxes’ that were also illuminated. He said he had never seen anything like them before. She asked him why he hadn’t mentioned this before. He told her that he couldn’t understand how there was this large image in his mirror, because there are no windows on the west wall of his bedroom, so it couldn’t have been a reflection. He wasn’t going to mention it until he saw the being this morning. He told her he is very unnerved about these incidents, since they are becoming repetitive. She is concerned because her husband is not one to make-up stories.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E

Location: (Undisclosed location) New York.
Date: February 4, 2015.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

The witness was asleep in his bed when he awoke to a weird buzzing sound. He turned around and saw some kind of creature about five foot three inches tall, standing silently in his bathroom doorway, staring down at him. The entity wore a bluish spacesuit of some kind and had black boots on up to its knees. The outfit covered the whole body except is neck and face which was 'horrible looking' and very strange. It had a "sad look" on its face and it appeared that its skin was much wrinkled or had a "melted" like appearance. At that point, the witness screamed in terror, scared for his life and tried to get away, but for some reason he couldn't move and then he immediately passed out. He thinks the intruder knocked him out somehow even though it was just standing still and didn't move towards the witness.

He woke up about five hours later and it was gone. Later he discovered a weird lump on his back, around the shoulder blade that had never been there before. Now he suffers from a "weird" shoulder pain. The witness now has difficulty sleeping and keeps a baseball bat next to his bed. He also remembers seeing a bright, white glowing orb, float past his bathroom window three days before the encounter occurred. He thought the orb was strange but didn't pay much attention to it. It was the size of a baseball and was very luminescent. It left a luminous trail and was silent.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E

Location: Provo, Utah.
Date: Mid-February, 2015.
Time: Early morning.

The witness was driving to the university where he teaches from his home in the canyon. It was just getting light out and he could see the secluded canyon road clearly. From the left he saw what he assumed to be a small child, maybe two years old, running toward his car from a side street, crossing in front of the witness through his headlights. He noted that this “child” was about two feet tall and dressed in a perfectly form-fitting track suit of a light-blue satin-like fabric. He had longish blond hair and was running in perfect runners form. He thought it strange that such a young child would be running alone on a street so far from any houses. The small runner turned and ran down the canyon road in the opposite direction he was driving.

He stopped his car and decided to follow and call the police to report an unattended child. When he got turned around, he could see that he small figure was several hundred yards down the road where he made a sharp right turn and ran into the forest. It finally dawned on the witness that this 24-inch person was running at an impossible rate of speed. The next day he brought a physics professor friend to the spot. He measured the distance and his best estimate of elapsed time, and he calculated the “child” was running at approximately 37 mph.

HC addendum.
Source: Your true ghost and paranormal stories March, 2015.
Type: E

Location: Los Angeles, California.
Date: February 10, 2015.
Time: Night.

The witness suddenly woke up with his back against metal. He was standing with his hands against the surface. The metal was dark gray and it was soft to the touch; you could press on it and it was soft. It was very quiet and there was no movement and he could not perceive any noise or movement of anyone inside or out and there were no windows.

There were a few others there, specifically he remembers he could see a younger man. The others seemed asleep. They were spaced out as if standing up in soft metal beds if you will. There was no identifiable structure he could compare them too. But he could see them in his mind and have drawn them. It was a circular floor with the walls bending in a circle when he looked to his left and right and it was kind of dimly lit. He thinks whatever was making them sleep didn't work well on him, as he kept waking up for moments at a time, everyone else seemed sound asleep. He felt very calm and didn't seem to want to speak or make a sound. He knew he was inside some kind of craft. He then passed out for some reason.

He half woke up a while later and cracked his eyes open, they were on a surface traveling in some kind of vehicle. He could see that all of the structures were about half to a third of the size of ours, it was some kind of city. Everything seemed to be this sandstone color, the ground, the structures, everything. It was busy with a lot of activity outside. There were beings in the vehicle with them, it was moving very fast, it did not have wheels, it was silent as it moved it had no engine, they were also smaller than us. They seemed to be very focused and serious.

He then awoke later on, he has no idea how much time had passed. In fact the whole time, time seemed to stand still. He had no sense of time. He was inside a room that seemed to be sandstone of some kind. There was nothing in the room but the walls but when he looked up they were open to the sky. There was a sandstone type of bench built into the wall and he stood on it and looked out. He saw a very large circular structure made of the same sandstone type material, in the middle was a chair like a big throne type chair also made of this material and the man he saw was sitting in it. He looked up and this was the first time he saw an "alien," he was up higher than the man in some kind of control type booth, looking out over the circle with the chair. He looked over at the witness and he 'spoke' to him but telepathically, he said, *"Be calm, everything is ok."* Not knowing how he did it, the witness asked the alien, *"What are you*

doing?" As he had lost his voice.

A red ball appeared in front of him, about twice the size of a tennis ball that seemed to defy gravity. It had a hypnotic effect. The alien then smiled at him. He became fixated on this ball and lowered himself down, it followed and he grabbed it slowly and began to throw it against the wall and it bounced back in slow motion in some kind of hypnotic rhythm. It was enjoyable and it calmed him (he was apparently given a toy so he could play with!). After a while (he doesn't know how long), he climbed back up onto the bench and looked out again. This time he saw a rush of energy going very fast in between the chair and the sandstone walls, in a large circle. Nothing was moving but the energy flying around in a circle. This time the alien spoke to him again when the witness asked telepathically, *"What are you doing?"* He said (only hearing the words in his mind) "This is our way of measuring and extracting information about your mental/telepathic abilities" The man was sitting still and did not seem hurt or in pain in anyway, he actually seemed as if he was in a coma/trance. Like he wasn't even there. The witness seemed to be the only one awake. The alien then told him, *"The next step in your human evolution is these mental abilities."* He said that some of us are already in the beginning stages of telepathy but he said that the abilities move far, far beyond that, when we reach where they are. He also told the witness that they had good intentions towards us and that have been coming to us for a very long time and they were not the ones 'frightening' us.

He looked at the witness and the other thing he could do was transmit emotion and images to him from a distance. He looked at the witness and sent over a very enlightened positive feeling that made the witness smile and the alien showed him the good intentions that they held. The witness states that the aliens have affection and a feeling of humor. According to the witness, the things that the alien projected over to him were of a vast wisdom and he looked at him knowingly. He told the witness that the information was enough for him to begin telling others, but 'others should also know here.' And then in the blink of an eye the alien was gone and the witness lost track of time and space and he was returned to his home. The witness states that his memory is very clear, he doesn't know how this happened. It just did.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: G

Location: Sainte-Brigitte de Laval, Quebec, Canada.
Date: February 15, 2015.
Time: 2:30 a.m.

The 47-year old male witness lives by himself. His house is located in the northern area of Sainte-Brigitte de Laval, a small and calm town located at about forty kilometers from Quebec City. This is really a quiet area without any neighbors. It's basically a dead end road. The house is surrounded by forest, mainly pines and other trees. The house cannot be seen from the street and there are no street lamps nearby. To reach his house he has to take a private access road (less than 100 meters). At night the whole property is pitch black as he dislikes leaving the exterior security lights on all night long.

The night of the incident, he experienced a power outage. There were no lights working inside or outside the house, so he tried to grab his phone and use it as a flashlight, but couldn't find it. Then he saw what he described as a flash of bright yellow and white light outside the window. His heart started racing because he had never seen lights other than his motion detection lights outside. Since his bedroom window looked out into his backyard, he thought it could have been a city truck with rotating yellow strobes. But he didn't hear any sound. He approached the window to get a closer look. For a split second, the flash or light came back and all four motion detection lights powered up at the same time. He quickly checked out every window in every corner of the house but couldn't see anything moving. He went to check if all of the exterior doors were locked. He checked the time on the microwave oven and it read 2:30 a.m. He was very tired and went back to his bed and fell asleep. Soon after he woke up but kept his eyes closed to see a reddish-orange glow beyond his eyelids. He was awoken by a very bright light that illuminated the whole house. His eyes seemed sealed shut but he could 'see' a powerful red-orange glow through the eyelids. He opened them and discovered that there were three short humanoid beings, about four foot tall, with big heads, big slanted black eyes, a slit for a mouth and a really thin neck, all surrounding his bed and staring at him. Their arms, hands and fingers were long and slim.

He was terribly scared, and felt like every hair of his body was standing up. He tried not to look at them because their "heads traumatized me." He couldn't stop look at them in fear. The last thing he remembered is hearing a high-pitched noise inside his head and then nothing. Suddenly it was morning already. He looked outside and noticed that the snow in his backyard was now apparently at least one foot lower.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS. Type: E

Location: El Teide Volcano, Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain.
Date: February 17, 2015.
Time: 8:00 a.m.

Isabel Santos and an unnamed friend had spent the night before at the Altavista shelter with plans to hike up the volcano early in the morning. They left the shelter at 5:30 a.m. and made it to the summit by 8:00 a.m. but on their way back down, in an area known a “Lomo Tieso,” located down from the shelter, the two saw at about 100-200 meters from their location, the silhouette of a very tall figure, all in black, descending at an impossible speed down the slopes. The figure was not carrying the necessary equipment to be able to descend the steep slopes, although it moved with great agility. The strange figure who was over 3.5 meters in height, completely ignored the hikers and continued on its course almost sliding down the slope, disappearing behind a curve on the slopes.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.looculto.260mb.com/ovnisenespana/isladetenerife-12.htm
Type: E
Comments: Is interesting to note that a little bit over a year before in the nearby area of Las Canadas del Teide, in January 1 2014, triathlete Victor Martin Teni mysteriously vanished while jogging in the area. Despite an intense search by Civil Guard and Military Units no trace of Teni was ever found.

Alien number six.

Location: Winter Garden, Florida.
Date: February 26, 2015.
Time: 5:30 a.m.

The witness was sleeping at the Lake Tiki Resort on a Tuesday morning. It was around 5:30 a.m. when an unusual creature appeared to him. It was very tall (seven feet) and looked like a hybrid between a human and a "grey." It was wearing a dark blue cloak with two colored bands on its collar (orange and yellow). The being didn't look directly at him, but was slightly looking to its right. Therefore the witness was looking mostly at the left side of its face.

It then spoke to him, but it didn't move its lips. It said the following, *"I am a well-known member of your society. You know who I am. I am alien number six."* The witness responded, *"Who are you? What is your name?"* It bent to its right as to pick something up off the ground. The witness' next memory was of walking up.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E

Location: Mount Pleasant, Michigan.
Date: March 8, 2015.
Time: 4:00 a.m.

The witness woke up with a feeling that someone was watching him, and felt a sort of vibration, but heard no sound. He was scared, and thought his house was being broken into. He went to get his sword and walked toward the door, but began hearing tones and voices telling him that he was safe, and to relax. He thought it was his own mind telling him to "chill out" and to think carefully if someone was actually in his house.

Suddenly he saw two small, weird-looking "things," standing on the side of his bed next to him. They appeared to have no emotions but they seemed familiar, as if they were "members of his family" or someone he had met in a past life or something. Then he realized that these were not "people." He thought again that he was dreaming, or that he was having a night terror or nightmare. But he realized that it was all too physical to be a dream. Then he felt himself saying, *"let's go, we're going now,"* and to his shock, his body lifted from the bend and went through the wall of his bedroom within a bright light up toward a little star-like light above his yard and then he remembers feeling a strong and overwhelming fainting feeling and went to sleep.

He later woke up and was lying on an area next to the same creature and it said, *"It's okay, you'll be alright, don't worry."* Strangely, the creature spoke 'in the witness's voice, which frightened the witness and did not make him feel safe. He remembers crying "like a child," but it was strange because he felt happy, as if were meeting "God in heaven." The creature wore a shiny mesh/spandex suit with a triangle and circle insignias on it. The witness then asked what were they doing to him and why was he there. He received no answer. Then he felt a sensation suddenly like an "orgasm" and remembers feeling "love" towards the creature, it seemed to want the witness to enjoy the stimulating feeling and it said it was making children for the 'future of earth.' It said its name was "Zeta."

It was hard to make out the features of the creature because there was a light above them which felt brighter than the sun.

The witness remembered looking sideways and seeing another small brown gray man, with really long hands and fingers, resembling those of a "Gecko." The creatures were apparently talking to each other without making any noises, but he could still hear them in his head talking. The witness then again felt an overwhelming tired feeling and that was the last thing he remembered.

When he woke up, he had a burning feeling in his ankle and a little circle of skin was cut, four layers down from his shin, about the size of a pinhead. Since

then, he has been hearing small beeps and feeling low vibration buzzing sounds in her head when he wakes up. He also feels physically sick.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: G

Location: Llanduno, Wales.
Date: March 13, 2015.
Time: 10:15 p.m.

The witness had taken his dog out for a walk on the beach on a clear mild evening. The air was strangely still and so were the waves. He then noticed a bright ball of light coming closer from the north over the shore towards him at approximately 22:15. It stopped in front of the witness and was making a humming noise. He first thought it was a helicopter drone but all of a sudden a white thin beam of light struck him, and he could see a “person” standing in front of him. He felt very weak and light headed and a pain developed in his back.

The figure was neither male nor female but it was holding something in its left hand that looked like a ladle spoon. He could hear his dog barking in the distance and then nothing. There was no sound or light. He was in a sort of empty space, suspended in the air. The pain in his back and rectum area became more intense and then it just stopped. He blacked out and came to, sitting holding his head on the ground. The dog was sitting next to him, looking at the sea wagging her tail. He checked his watch and it was now just a minute after 23:00. He had lost approximately 45 minutes of time.

He felt weak still but he got up and walked home. The sphere had gone and he could hear sheep and the waves now appeared normal. When he got home, he checked his body and his “behind” and he had blood and a clear substance on his jeans that had not been there before. He put a sample of this substance in the cooler just in case someone can test it. He has no known illnesses and has never seen or experienced anything like this before.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: G

Location: Poway, California.
Date: March 26, 2015.
Time: 9:45 p.m.

The witness was waiting across the street from a horse ranch. He was sitting on the curb, ten feet away from a streetlamp. Sitting down, he was waiting to be picked up by his dad. After about twenty minutes of waiting, he heard a rustling in the bushes forty feet from where he was sitting.

He stood to see who it was. A very large robotic figure then came out of the woods. It had two black robotic legs, a large, egg-shaped robotic body, and very long, wide arms that were also used to support the body. The head was actually a helmet, and inside he could see a human; he had short black hair, black, normal looking eyes, normal face, Caucasian. A normal looking human. The body was shiny, and looked like polished silver and black chrome. The feet were small, and the hands were in a knuckled fist. It walked like an ape and on all fours.

The creature walked to the other side of the road and quickly disappeared into the woods. When his dad came to pick him up, he was standing on the sidewalk waving to him, and he passed right by him, as if he were invisible, but his father did later find him.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E

Location: Withlacooche State Forest near Tarrytown, Florida.
Date: April 2, 2015.
Time: 3:30 a.m.

The witness; a commercial long distance truck driver operating an 18-wheeler, was traveling north on State Road 471 at a rate of approximately 60 mph. Dim light flashed on the east-side of the road caught the driver's attention and he observed an individual at the entrance of a logging trail, approximately three meters from the edge of the roadway in the center of the trail.

The individual was wearing was wearing a containment suit. Suit was of white color. The individual was between 1.5 and 1.8 meters tall. The individual was operating a device which was held in front at mid-section level. The device emitted rapid bursts of light in a clockwise circular direction downward and coned out in a 30 degree angle. An unknown substance or organic material in the air reacted to the light pulses, with brilliant small star bursts of white light. The light burst illuminated the individual's presence and illuminated the suit details. The individual's footwear was a different material and the color of the suit, darker brown in color. The individual had a harness system that extended over the shoulders and ended at mid-section. The harness system supported a pentagon-shaped box on the individual's chest. White in color, with gold or darker brown geometric symbols on the front.

The individual was wearing a large oval-shaped helmet which reflected light from the device and headlight of the vehicle. The total time of the encounter was eight seconds. The closest distance to the entity was five meters. The CB, GPS and radio were off at the time of the incident.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E

Location: Sierra Morena, Jaen, Spain.
Date: April 4, 2015.
Time: Afternoon.

Laura Pardo and her boyfriend were hiking through a heavily forested area, when they saw a very tall figure, dressed completely in black. The figure was running at an impossible speed and made no sound as it did. This figure disappeared behind some nearby boulders. When the pair looked behind the boulders they realized that it was a very high cliff. They looked around and did not see any trace of the strange figure.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.looculto.260mb.com/ovnisenespana/sierramorena-2/sierramorena-2.htm
Type: E
Comments: Note the similarity with the Canary Islands case from February.

Location: Lucknow, India.
Date: April 11, 2015.
Time: 1:00 a.m.

The witness woke up and went to drink some water, and shortly after his return to his bed he heard a strange sound like “someone with a plastic strip sticking in it into a pedestal fan.” He ignored it and attempted to sleep. In a strange ‘dream’ he saw a strange levitating object just outside his window. It was black and it was somewhat conical and triangular, it had lights at its edge in a sequence of white, golden lights and then a strange color (something between orange, blue and green). He was alone in the room but it felt as if someone held his body. He couldn’t move his body except his eyes. He then saw something white appear, it felt as if it were alive, it was white and was an uneven shape like amoeba, it passed through the iron net of the window and came towards him, it projected its body towards the witness’ head. Meanwhile the sound of the object outside his window was already deafeningly loud.

As soon as he felt its warm body touch his forehead he ‘woke up.’ It was all quite strange, he still heard the sound but it was now faint, he felt he could move, he rushed to the window and saw that the object was about 8-9 feet away (outside the window). It slowly went up and disappeared from sight. The witness reached for his cellphone and attempted to take a photo of the object but there was a malfunction on the phone’s screen; it flickered and then it went out. He realized that the fan and the air conditioner were also off.

After the object disappeared, he looked at the clock and it was stuck on 3:30 a.m. After a few minutes, all his appliances began working again. The next day after asking neighbors, no one admitted to seeing anything. However while looking around he found the branches of a nearby tree scorched at the tips.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: X?

Location: South Sinai, Egypt.
Date: April 15, 2015.
Time: 9:00 p.m.

The witnesses were driving northbound returning to Cairo between the mountains, and suddenly three of them saw a “nude” being, walking along the empty road. It did not look like a human being. The driver stopped the vehicle but the others were screaming to move on quickly. They then looked at the sky towards the west and saw a large triangular-shaped object flying above. It had some red flashing lights. They followed the object for about 15 minutes until it suddenly disappeared.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: D?

Location: Luan Toro, near Santa Rosa, La Pampa, Argentina.
Date: May, 2015.
Time: Various.

A hunter claims he shot an extraterrestrial. *"They are grey and have four fingers on their hands and four toes on their feet. They stand approximately a meter and fifteen centimeters,"* says Alberto Tavernisse, who says he was later abducted. Alberto Tavernisse, 59, shared his experience with the Cronica Newspaper, an encounter he will never forget. *"A few months ago I was hunting in a nearby field, and I saw something going on at a hunting stand. That's when I was surrounded by five extraterrestrials,"* he said. Regarding their physical appearance, he stated that they were grey, with four fingers on their hands and four toes on their feet, standing approximately a meter and fifteen centimeters tall. *"They looked like they show in the movies."* Contact with these grey creatures did not end there. On a later occasion, *"They came to my house and abducted me."* The critical moment of this narrative came about, without question, with the alleged death of one of the interplanetary visitors.

"One day I went out to hunt them. We had a confrontation during one encounter and I shot the one I referred to as the "Scout," because he always went ahead," he explained. *"When I approached the body, there was no blood in the wound, and three others came at me. I returned to the site a few minutes later, and the body was no longer there, since it had been taken away by a spacecraft,"* he concluded. The physical consequences of the incident have been, as in many other cases, insomnia, headache and sensitivity to light. Opinions are divided on the subject. UFO researchers are being guarded, the police is keeping silent, and local residents remain astonished.

HC addendum.
Source: Nuevo Diario Web de Santiago del Estero, Date July 12, 2015, also Luis Burgos, Fundacion Argentina de Ovnilogia.
Type: X

Location: Harcourt, New Brunswick, Canada.
Date: May 22, 2015.
Time: 12:20 a.m.

The witness was outside her parent's house recording herself because she had seen weird stuff in the sky, when everything suddenly went unnaturally quiet for a moment. She then saw an orb in the sky flying in all directions until it took off towards the north and vanished. Another one showed up to the northeast and was bobbing up and down like a yo-yo and then vanished quite suddenly. Then no more than five minutes later, another 'craft' showed up above the trees in front of the witness no more than 100-150 feet away, it had red and green lights pulsating around it.

Suddenly the lights went out and it started to glow red in the center a bit and it just kept getting redder and as it did it was making a humming or roaring sound and it kept getting louder the more red it got. As this was happening, the witness was walking back, closer to the house and garage. Suddenly the object took off with the whitest light he had ever seen and just as it was flying over him it stopped above him and opened up. According to the witness (who insists he is not a religious fanatic) it now resembled an 'Angel' he saw 'her' wings and face and it was smiling at him and her feet were crossed and in that short moment she made him understand that everything was going to be ok for them. He had never felt more at peace.

The witness was unable to film any of the event with his cellphone. He was too stunned. Shortly after, the 'angel' folded up her wings and took off. A family member was heading home from work around 2:00 a.m. in the morning and when she was nearing home she saw a "weird red orb" in the sky.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E?

Location: Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
Date: May 29, 2015.
Time: After midnight.

The witness experienced a very realistic lucid dream, or something else. The first thing she saw in the corner of her room, was a female looking humanoid with very long, wavy hair. She didn't feel alarmed and started to talk verbally and immediately the female spoke back to her in her mind telepathically and requested that she just think of anything and she will respond to her this way because she wouldn't understand her when she spoke to the three tall beings on the right side of the witness' bed and the one tall being on her left side near her shoulders.

She was made aware that they were here to help her understand a few things in her life. That she had "incarnated" this life because she was had karmic debt she wanted to pay. She then told her that they had been looking over her the last few months and she was going to get an implant in the back of her upper neck/skull, but the woman said not to worry as the witness would feel no pain. This would give her the ability to get in touch if she needed help with assisting mankind on what is to come. She was unable to move. The tall being on her left carefully lifted her head and inserted a flat shining silver luminous small disk into place. She noticed the tall beings were in gray metallic suits with human-type bodies, but with odd circular disc, suction like fingers. Three maybe four at most. Their shiny suits had a glowing pinkish white light coming from the sides. They surrounded her husband and her. They had very piercing almond-shaped sort of bug-like eyes. They were very gentle with her. They explained that it was time for her to know where she came from and being struck by lightning twice in her life unharmed and exactly thirty years apart was no coincidence, it was to give her untapped gifts and awaken her spirit to help during the approaching crisis globally.

She had thought that people who believed in aliens were crazy until she was shown her purpose that night. She felt as if they have always been in her life. She had been hearing these strange tones over a year now. She had been suffering with severe back and lumbar sacral pain since October 2014. However, in the morning she woke up feeling refreshed and youthful and has made a full recovery. Also in 2014 she had seen a strange red orb that would puff out and disappear and then reappear.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.ufosnw.com/newsite/man-claims-to-have-contact-with-

strange-entities/
Type: E?

Location: Shoshone, Idaho.
Date: June, 2015.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

The witness and his girlfriend lived in an old farmhouse that had been vacant for a few years, surrounded by fields. The closest house was five miles away. Coming home one night he pulled off the main road onto the little dirt road leading to his house. At about twenty yards away from his headlights, he saw a skinny, dark creature on two feet and under six feet tall take a few steps toward the corral, put its right-hand limb on the top of the corral fence and go over the top. Not jumping, not running, with absolute ease doing it. His girlfriend and the witness 'freaked out,' but what happened next was the chilling part.

The corral or fence was neck or head high to the witness and he is six feet tall. After it went over the top, it ducked below the fence and looked up not once but twice, its eyes glowing about a foot apart. He parked his truck at an angle with lights facing it. He ran thirty yards to get his gun and spotlight. His girlfriend was still in the truck watching in fear for it to pop its head up again. He ran back thinking, *"Don't shoot it. What if it is something just playing games?"* He shot above the corrals. After he fired, he could hear but not see something big moving further back through all the other corrals. The next morning he found the spot where it stood looking over the corral. Two perfect indents were in the weeds and a trail where it escaped to the field.

HC addendum.
Source:http://paranormal.about.com/od/weirdcreaturesmonsters/fl/Unexplained-Creature-at-thhe-Corral.htm
Type: E

Location: Southampton, England.
Date: June 2, 2015.
Time: Night.

During the night, four weeks previous to the main incident, at 4:00 a.m. the witness awoke to hear a very loud, low tone pulsating noise directly over his house. The noise was of consistent strength on each pulse and as he woke up the objects on his bedside table were vibrating against the surface, the window was also vibrating with the pulse. He lay in bed and listened and was able to estimate the source or location of the noise somewhere in the sky above. The noise would become louder and quieter as it slowly combed the residential area in a grid-like pattern. It was moving at only five mph and the pulses were around two seconds apart. After about forty minutes, he heard the craft (as he figured that was what emanating the noise) getting louder and coming closer until the noise was directly overhead. Petrified, he used an advanced meditation technique to calm himself and drift into a dream. It was just an assumption but he felt the craft was scanning a grid of his area, mapping it.

Four weeks later, he was in his house at around 4 a.m. he was very awake and not tired as he had been working nightshifts during the week so his body-clock was completely set to being awake at night. He heard the same pulsating engine noise approaching from the northwest where his windows were located. He could hear that the craft was still a long way out still very quiet, as it got closer it changed direction and started traveling north. He couldn’t see the craft as the way the houses are placed he could only see things overhead and within 200-300 meters in front. He turned all electric equipment and lights off and sat there waiting for it to return, around forty minutes later the craft approached head on from the northwest again and flew directly over his house at treetop level, the craft had a higher wing section flat surface underwing section that blocked the entire sky from his viewpoint. He estimated the wingspan to be around 400 meters horizontally by 600-800 meters nose to tail, the material was completely obscured as there were powerful yellow and orange spotlights similar to a police helicopter strategically placed in grid formations in ten meters square areas, with much brighter spotlights every fifty meters squared at the corners. These more powerful lights cast a solid beam of light through the sky and were all moving independently in a scanning or searching motion, locking in quickly to points of interest. Tracking those for a couple of seconds, then jumping to another random point on the ground and repeating. As the tail of the craft approached, there was visible a porta-cabin like room suspended below the craft, approximately thirty meters across, twenty meters front to back. The entire front

surface was windows with heavy dull blue metal Victorian sash window-looking frames. Each cross-section of window-frame was covered in a thin layer of frost and ice, similar to an extra cold bar tap, the glass of each window was yellow, a heavily translucent material almost opaque.

This room was suspended below the wing and the wing was so low he estimated that the bottom of this ‘cockpit’ flew past just barely missing scraping his roof by ten meters. As he was in the second story room this cockpit flew right past him just overhead so he got a good look at it. The material in the glass and the metal used in the window pane were materials he had never seen in his adult life as an engineer. He suspected the frost on the metal window panes was from the craft being at very high altitudes just previous and the thin layer of frost would melt over time at the lower altitudes. There was a small dim glow of light coming from the cockpit windows but as the material was quite thick and yellow, not much light was coming out. Strangely though, the exterior of the cockpit was very well lit from the amount of lights on the wing above. The whole thing looked like a Victorian train cart with a giant carbon wing on top. He meant “Victorian” as the construction seemed somewhat old fashioned, bordering on steampunk.

Later that night he went to sleep and awoke to find three entities at the rear of his bed. All three were wearing all black. The one directly in front and to the left of the others was taller, around 6’ 5”. They were very slim and had hoods up that concealed their faces. He had left his windows open but closed his curtains when he went to sleep, but when he woke up, his curtains were open and his windows were closed so he could see a little from the moonlight through the window. The third entity was next to his bed.

When he awoke he couldn’t move, and the entity to his right was holding his right arm at the wrist, leaning some weight on it with his right hand. The entity to his right holding his arm was smaller in height but very muscular and strong, he could feel the intense force the entity was putting on his wrist with little or no effort. His face was very close to the witness’ and he didn’t have a hood on, instead he had a black scrap of cloth like a bandana tied across his mouth and nose like a surgeon would have. His face was very fat and muscular, with large protruding cheek muscles and cheek bones. He was wearing black leather gloves and an all-black outfit with black leather breast-plate and leather straps, just like ancient ‘Samurais’ are portrayed wearing. There was a gap between his glove and sleeve where he could see a very muscular dark green forearm, the face was also green with black hair similar to a human.

As the witness woke up they all seem very startled, apparently thinking that he shouldn’t have woken up. He tried with all his might to move and inflict

feelings of anger and primal rage through his eyes as he looked at the entity's eyes. This entity then looked at the two tall beings at the end of the bed and reached into a bag behind him whilst still holding the witness' wrist. As he was looking for something, the witness was apparently gaining in strength and feeling more and more that he was able to move. It felt to him that he was shaking off some form of anesthetic. He started to rise his right hand to try and grab the entity's hand on his right. As he did this, the smaller entity began to craw towards him over his bed. Whilst looking at the entity, he sensed the other entity's weight change of his right wrist. He looked to his right and the entity had a very large syringe in his face, and as he turned to him the entity squirted the entire contents of the syringe into the witness' nose and instantly he became paralyzed again.

He remembers looking at them as they began to disappear right in front of his eyes. He then started to drift unwillingly into a deep sleep. As he drifted away he could hear a conversation in some sort of alien language he could not understand.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: C or G?

Location: Velez Rubio, Almeria, Spain.
Date: June 17, 2015.
Time: 7:30 a.m.

A long distance truck driver on his way to Murcia was approaching the 106 kilometer area on the 1-92 Roadway when suddenly out of nowhere, a strange figure appeared. At first it appeared to be someone on a bicycle, but wasn't moving its legs. It was a man-like very dark figure with a broad back, without any noticeable features, only a dark-colored head, but somewhat lighter than the rest of its body. The height of the figure was estimated to have been close to three meters. The only item that the witness could distinguish on the figures dark garments was a sort of belt with what appeared to be maroon-colored 'sunglass case' on it.

Due to its sudden appearance the truck almost struck the figure, but the imminent collision was avoided in an "impossible" manner by the figure which made a sharp left turn, approached the guardrail and then made another quick 90 degree turn passing in front of the truck and gliding through the right hand side guardrail as if it weren't there, it then disappeared into a pine forest on the side of the road.

HC addendum.
Source: Ovnis En Espana and 'El Ultimo Peldano.'
Type: E

Location: Eminence, Missouri.
Date: June 26, 2015.
Time: Midnight.

A family was driving along the gravel path towards Blue Springs, near Eminence. They were on the path off the highway, leading towards the springs. The mother was in the backseat with her two young children and her husband was driving the car. She was gazing out the window at the passing trees into the woods when she saw a large, seven foot tall black creature with leather wings folded up at its sides and large cat-like ears also black and triangular. Its eyes were yellow and also cat-like.

Within a few moments, she told her husband to stop the car and reverse because she had seen a large cat or bat in the woods and she wanted confirmation. Her brain was confused and she couldn't quickly explain what she had seen. Her husband reversed, but a car was coming up behind them and there wasn't room on the road for both of them so they decided to continue on but later regretted that decision. They had driven by there since and not seen anything that could explain what she saw.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E

Location: Potrero de los Funes, San Luis, Argentina.
Date: July, 2015.
Time: 19:30

The witness Fabian Castillo, was walking in the area of the dam. It was dark and cold he was the only one around the area, when suddenly he heard a strange sound like a growl. Something he had never heard before. Moments later, a huge white winged humanoid glided low over the area only several meters from the witness. Castillo estimated that each wing measured at least four meters. He was insistent that it wasn't a condor or any other normal flying creature. He compared it to a sort of "gargoyle." He then heard the wings moving.

The strange flying creature headed towards a very inaccessible area called "La Quebrada," and disappeared from sight. Castillo was very frightened during the encounter. Around the same time, at the lagoon in Campo de los Avila, a man Axel Aguero, reported seeing two large disc-shaped objects floating at about twenty to thirty meters from the ground. Both were luminous and hovered next to each other.

HC addendum.
Source: Guillermo Gimenez citing Diario Popular http://www.diariopopular.com.ar/notas.231932-san-luis-avistaje-ovnis-y-un-extrano-ser-alas
Type: D or E?

Location: San Diego, California.
Date: July, 2015.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

The witness was at a local park at night. The park has motion detectors on the lights. She knew she was alone in the park because all the lights were off. Suddenly, the lights went on by the snack bar and she turned around and saw two short people. At first she thought they were children, and she was wondering what they were doing there at 2:00 a.m.

She then looked at them closely and they were walking in single file and were dressed like "gnomes." They wore purple outfits with curly hats, dark belts and curly shoes. As she exclaimed *"Oh!"* one of them turned and looked at her and he had a beard and just looked back and walked away. She walked as fast as she could behind the snack bar and saw them go across the ballfield and then there was a flash of light and they were gone.

HC addendum.
Source: Coast To Coast AM, August 14, 2015, 'Haunted Farm house and open lines.'
Type: E

Location: Little Egg Harbor, New Jersey.
Date: July 9, 2015.
Time: Night.

A husband and wife were sleeping in their bedroom when the woman woke up and saw this creature standing next to her husband sleeping. It was dark with just enough light coming in so she could see it. She immediately knew it was not something human. The first thing that came to her mind was it was an alien. The creature was about four feet tall and she could only see its head because it was standing on the other side of the bed next to her husband. It had a large head, large eyes, and she believes it was gray in color. It did not move at all, it just stood there. She sat up and tried to warn her husband to get away from it. She tried to shake him and tried to yell. However, she couldn't move, and couldn't speak.

Then there was a bright light outside. The whole area was lit up like daylight, and her husband was outside, floating limply up into the sky. He looked like he was still sleeping. She doesn't really know how long he was gone. She is assuming she was put back to sleep because she has no memory of what happened next until she woke up later in the night and her husband was there sleeping again. She was really scared and crying. She woke him up and he had no memory of anything.

A couple of weeks later, he woke up with this wound on his arm in the morning. He saw it on his arm when he looked in the bathroom mirror when he first got up and he showed it to her. He said there was no pain. It was not there when he went to sleep the night before. She took a picture of it right away. It was a row of puncture wounds. He does not have any memory of this happening to him.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: G

Location: Salmoral, Paso de Ovejas, Veracruz, Mexico.
Date: July 13, 2015.
Time: Night.

A senior citizen from the community of Faisan, belonging to the Paso de Ovejas municipality, was run over by an alleged UFO that tried to abduct him, according to the injured party. The incident occurred on the Salmoral to Paso de Ovejas segment of the state highway as the man identified as Francisco Acosta Tostado, 68, rode along in his bicycle. He was found in a prone position in the bushes on the side of the road, seriously injured and completely out of his mind, saying that he had been run over by a UFO that was attempting to abduct him.

A Mr. Policarpio Carvajal, an engineer, happened to be driving along the road when he saw a body lying at the roadside. He exited his vehicle to take a closer look. He subsequently requested assistance from the Red Cross Emergency Services at Cardel, but due to the lack of vehicles, which are still out of order, the emergency call was redirected to the paramedic unit of the Municipal Firefighters of the neighboring municipality of La Antigua. The unit provided first aid treatment to Francisco Acosta, who reported having a deep injury to the back of his head, presenting a serious hemorrhage. State Police officers from Cardel went to the site to take full notice of the facts. The injured party was transferred to the regional hospital at Cardel.

HC addendum.
Source: Agencia de Noticias Imagen del Golfo, Guillermo Gimenez ‘Planeta UFO’
Type: X?

Location: Gummenen, Switzerland.
Date: July 17, 2015.
Time: 8:00 a.m.

The witness was taking his morning walk with his dogs. Suddenly a transparent object appeared. The air started flickering like on a hot day in a desert (heat waves?). It was around 20 degrees Celsius at the time (68 Fahrenheit). At the moment the object appeared, a very hot wind started to blow. After a few seconds a little white-grey sphere appeared out of the object, moving towards him and his dogs. Around him the air was extremely warm. He felt something like an electric field and he had the feeling of a non-verbal, unknown communication, a beautiful, peaceful heat in his body. He attempted to take a picture with his mobile phone. At that moment something like a flash struck him and he thought he was falling down. When he was on the ground, he picked up his cellphone and the time indicated on the display seemed to be thirty minutes ahead of what he expected. The air wasn't hot anymore and the object was gone. The two dogs woke up fifty minutes later.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: G or X?

Location: Boyd, Minnesota.
Date: July 18, 2015.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

The witness (a repeat experiencer) was woken up and couldn't move but also felt a sharp pain on her right side. She recalls seeing someone standing over her bed watching her. She heard clicking noises in the room and in her head. As if to let her know they were here again. Because she had asked that she be warned when they would come to use or take her. She then felt relaxed and think she slept for about twenty minutes. Then she was awakened again. She felt very groggy but aware. Immediately she felt her right side and navel for pain and cuts. Then she was aware of being watched. She looked over to her bedroom doorway and saw a tall being standing there. She had seen him many times before. According to the witness *"He is my handler and works with me."* He told her telepathically that the procedure was over. They got what they came for – her egg. And then he thanked her for continuing to work with them. He also told her that they will let her know when they come and go as well. Just like she asked them to do.

When she woke up the first time she believes the egg removal procedure was just started since she couldn't move but could feel the instruments inside her body already moving around. The one doing the procedure on her was shorter than the one who woke her up. She did find a scab in her navel the next morning. She has a very small bump on her right side of her body near the ovary area. No residual pain. But did have pain all week after the experience. She also suffered from some nausea.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: G?

Location: Between Tiptree and Colchester, Essex, England.
Date: July 29, 2015.
Time: Evening.

Two men were traveling along the road between Tiptree and Colchester, which is surrounded by fields, bushes, woodlands and what not. The nearest house at least two miles away and the area is not that popular with dog walkers, due to it being quite literally in the middle of nowhere. One of the men said that at a distance they noticed a head in the bushes. The head was bald and down quite low. The nearer they approached, the better the view. They described a being that resembled an old man, with a very long beard, it was wearing a blue robe (similar to a wizard) held a stick which they approximate to have been about six foot tall, and the being itself, being only around three to four foot. They were both adamant that they saw something unexplained and experienced goosebumps for the rest of the day.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.unexplained-mysteries.com/forum/index.php Type: E

Location: Arlington, Texas.
Date: August 3, 2015.
Time: 8:00 p.m.

The main witness was following another car from a local convenience store at a short distance when the car suddenly swerved to avoid something. He also swerved. He then saw a being, maybe eight feet tall and very thin. Its arms were longer than normal, it had short black hair. It seemed to be waving as it jumped over a large ditch on the side of the road. Its legs looked like that of a horse's rear legs. It was fast and after it jumped the ditch it was gone.

It took the witness several seconds for his brain to 'register' what he had seen. At first he actually thought it was a horse and some were kept about a mile away in a farm, but it was no horse. The incident took place only about one mile away from the witness' home. He returned to the site the next day but apparently found no traces.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E

Location: Decoy Park, Newton Abbot, Devon, England.
Date: August 4, 2015.
Time: 14:43

The witness was walking around Decoy Park and he felt something touch the back of his head, so he quickly turned around. To his surprise there was a large man standing by a tree smiling at him. The man had blonde hair and had blue eyes and was very handsome. He looked Scandinavian and was wearing black boots, blue trousers with a purple top. The top had white lines on the shoulders and white lines going around the sleeves. The clothes were also tight-fitted and he looked very muscular.

The witness quickly raised his camera to take a photograph. With that the man started to dematerialize, legs first, top half next and then vanished. There was no sound, only a small gold-colored flash of light. This was an incredible sight to have witnessed. He only managed to get one photograph because this happened so fast that he was in shock. The witness thinks he met a “Pleiadian” since the entity fits the description given by many Contactees (the same witness has previously seen UFOs).

HC addendum.
Source: UFOs Northwest.
Type: E

Location: Delphi, Indiana.
Date: August 5, 2015.
Time: Night.

The witness was looking out the window when he observed what he thought was a bright star. It suddenly shot straight up in the sky with an extremely long tail behind it. He went outside with his girlfriend into the backyard and she proceeded to point to the tree where his dog was, saying that there was a light shining from the other side of the tree, which he then saw too. They then heard a strange noise that did not sound like anything either of them had ever heard before. Kind of like a 'cackle.' They approached the area where his dog was and she came out of the doghouse. Suddenly she let out a yelp and they saw a bright-orange light by her side as she ran quickly in the other direction.

They immediately ran back to the house because it was dark and they were 'terrified.' He wanted another witness so he woke up his little brother and grabbing a flashlight went back outside again. As they walked through the yard close to a nearby field, a green-white light literally flew from behind them and went directly over his brother's head about ten feet above him and then went to the tree where the dog was tied up. They remained outside in an attempt to determine what was going on. The witness pointed his flashlight across his neighbor's backyard and they saw what appeared to be a small child out in the darkness that then ran behind a tree and hid. He turned off his flashlight and suddenly they saw the same bright orange orb-like lights, some floating higher than the others, but all close to the ground over the brush and trees. They were like fiery eyes in pitch blackness. They also kept seeing child-sized shadows walking back and forth in the shadows of the trees. Suddenly there was a crashing sound like someone running through the brush towards them, his brother then ran away and at the same time the main witness and his girlfriend saw a green-white light fly up and over another tree from the same general direction, swooping up and down in a circular trajectory before disappearing again.

At this point they decided it was time to go and when they started walking away, they could hear what sounded like feet on the ground running so they hurried up and suddenly saw a child-like figure run along the edge of the nearby cornfield very quickly. They ran down to the gate and closed it at which point they heard the cackling noise again coming from several different spots at the same time sounding like some type of "otherworldly communication." A loud pulsating sound was then heard as the two witnesses walk back to the front of the house. Now at the front of the house, the witnesses heard a horrid sound

“suckling” sound coming from the field across from them. They walked towards it and the green-white light they had seen before now flew about fifteen feet above their heads before disappearing. At this point they both decided to go back inside the house. They went to his room and from there looked out the window to see a bright white light shoot up into the sky leaving behind a bright trail. They also saw additional orange orb-like lights flying over the fields. After what they had seen, none of them slept that night.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: C?

Location: Quilino, Cordoba, Argentina.
Date: August 10, 2015.
Time: Night.

A group of volunteer firemen reported seeing a strange “supernatural figure,” similar to a human with wings. According to local news reports, the firemen reported seeing a crouched-over figure descend from a tree located in front of the fire station. The strange winged figure then moved to the rear of the fire station still resembling a hunched over human figure. One of the firemen, Carlos Sanchez, reported that armed with flashlights, they followed the figure to the bottom of another large tree at the rear of the station. There they surrounded the figure who suddenly unfolded its huge wings and flew quickly away from the area.

It is said that fifteen days before, several residents of the city reported seeing a similar figure flying over the area. Local police are investigating the events as other sightings have been reported from the suburb of Tigre.

HC addendum.
Source: http://exploracionovni.com/2015/08/cordoba-testigos-y-bomberos-aseguran-haber-visto-un-hombre-con-alas/
Type: E

Location: Eugene, Oregon.
Date: August 16, 2015.
Time: Night.

The witness (involved in previous encounters), was in her bed when she saw a red ‘laser’ beam light on the pillow next to hers. She trembled with fear and said no, please go away don’t come. But after a few minutes of lost time, two alien women came into her bedroom. They walked through the outside door, just right through it. When they showed up, she felt no fear and felt they were her friends that she already knew. They said they were there to give her an ‘exam.’ This time they did not try to hide their appearance. One was a grey alien and one looked almost human but she had larger than normal eyes and a high forehead. They put a rubber tube around her left arm and asked if she’d been taking vitamins and hadn’t taken any “anesthesia.” She thinks they meant drugs. She said yes and that she will follow their instructions. She asked the human-looking one if she was three quarters human and one quarter alien and she said yes, three quarters white. The witness asked if that’s what the baby would be and she said yes. The witness said, “*I like that look, its very attractive.”* They were very friendly to her and after a few minutes, they noticed her looking at the grey alien a bit afraid and suddenly they appeared to be wearing hoods.

She must confess that after the first remembered abduction, she had read on the internet that the grey aliens were doing a breeding program and hybrids were supposed to seed the Earth soon. She had asked them if that meant they were able to reverse menopause and they didn’t answer. The witness says that she has had some signs of pregnancy but so far no positive pregnancy test.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS
Type: E

Location: Boyd, Minnesota.
Date: August 16, 2015.
Time: Midnight.

The witness (a repeat abductee) fell asleep like normal and later woke up apparently in the middle of an ‘alien abduction.’ She found herself on board an alien craft and in a meeting with seven entities she had met before, during an earlier abduction. She had been told that three unknown alien races were having trouble with reproduction. A grey, telepathically asked her if she was willing to act as a host again and to carry a hybrid fetus. She agreed. She was brought to a different room with an examining table. She was placed on the table and then put to sleep for the impregnation procedure. She recalls being returned home to her bed in a bright light. She had been gone for two hours.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: G

Location: Newport, Oregon.
Date: August 22, 2015.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

A husband and wife were sitting on the balcony of their fourth story hotel room, enjoying each other and the ocean, when she saw what appeared to be a shooting star appear from the side of their hotel and said, *"Look! A shooting star."* Her husband then saw it too. After a second, she realized it was white and disc-shaped. It appeared to be smaller and a whole lost closer, maybe about the elevation of a drone would have been at. It was angled downward and slightly towards the ocean as it slowly fell. They kept watching as it changed angles and speed, darting directly parallel to the ocean.

As it continued to travel, it slowed again making a boomerang type movement, then darted up to the shore. It was nearly directly in front of their hotel room and approximately three feet above the ocean. It moved slowly back and forth over a few feet of length, directly parallel to the shoreline. It appeared to fade in and out of vison a few times, then reappear a short distance ahead of where they were. It was as if it kept traveling the same speed and distance, but was fading in and out.

Directly underneath, appeared three beings with white faces that appear to glow. They were very visible, even in the dark. After about a minute, the disc disappeared, but the beings remained, and they were directly aligned. From the fourth floor they could not judge size exactly. The beings had clearly defined bodies, it was easy to see their movements. They would bend down to the sand, or sit down, then get back up, all at the same time. They stayed in formation, most times in line, and pretty soon they multiplied. Three became six, six became eight and the final count was about ten. The husband had decided to go out and see up close what was there. She watched as he made his way down to the ocean.

The beings appeared to become smaller, her husband said he saw that as well. He said there was a strange energy as he got closer to them. What he saw when he finally got close up was about ten large 'birds' that were not sea birds. He was able to walk up closely to them, but they did not startle. He then shooed them, and they flew off.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC
Type: C?

Location: Newcastle, Delaware.
Date: August 28, 2015.
Time: 7:45 a.m.

While visiting the Gracelawn Cemetery, a witness reported seeing three oblong-shaped crafts hovering over the area. Openings became visible on all three of the objects and several dark, human-looking black figures with wings were released, almost as if they were “being thrown out.” Also ‘released’ at the same time were bright balls of light that just floated away from the objects. But the smaller balls of light had angelic white looking beings inside. He saw additional balls of light leave the bigger objects. Not believing what he had seen, the witness left the cemetery at 8:30 a.m.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.
Type: B

Location: Istana Woodneuk, Singapore.
Date: August 31, 2015.
Time: 5:50 a.m.

Fergus Waffles (really?), a 46-year old geography teacher at a Singapore school, stated that he was walking his dog in the Istana Woodneuk area, when he spotted the alleged creature. He was walking in the woods with his dog near an abandoned house at about 5:50 a.m. He peered inside the window of the house and saw what appeared to be a winged humanoid hanging from a door frame. His dog saw the creature and remained completely still and silent while staring in its direction. Waffles claims the humanoid was still with just its chest "moving up and down as if it were breathing." Fergus was very startled at first, but the creature didn't notice him, because as soon as he saw it he took cover behind a nearby bush. The teacher said the unknown being was about six feet tall with an approximate ten-foot wingspan. It was hard to tell because the wings were wrapped around its body, similar to a sleeping bat. It was black and had webbed wings similar to a bat. It had a human head but slightly more round and it had hair. "It was like the Mothman" stated Fergus. The encounter reportedly took about 15 seconds, before the man left the area. Istana Woodneuk, is an abandoned royal palace originally owned by Johor Sultan Abu Bakar ibni Daing Ibrahim, and is considered a "haunted area" by the locals.

HC addendum. Source: cryptozoologynews.com/teacher-spots-mothman-in-Singapore/
Type: E

Location: Silverton, Idaho.
Date: August 31, 2015.
Time: 1:00

The witness has reported encountering entities in his room before but this time they seem to have affected everything electronic in his room when they came. It was about eight foot tall and was about four to five feet away from the witness. His watch stopped at the time. The humanoid stood there for a few minutes before turning around and slowly vanishing. He did not see anything that looked like a craft when he looked outside nor did he see what looked like any landing area. His cellphone was not able to hold a charge all day and went from about a 90% charge to a 'critical' charge (less than 10%) around the time of the entity being in his room.

The entity was dark green, almost black, with vertical pupils and yellow-colored eyes. It had three ridges on its head, one down the center and one on each side just over where the ears would be. Its mouth looked somewhat like a muzzle but was more blunt and wide. It wore a tan-colored uniform with grey stripes down the sides of the pants and had an insignia that looked like two triangles pointing at each other at the tops.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS
Type: E

Location: Dallas, Texas.
Date: September 5, 2015.
Time: Noon.

The two witnesses claim they were on their routine walking exercise on the Katy Trail, a city trail in Dallas, when they came upon a couple of aliens dressed in human clothing. They first noticed that they were ‘aliens’ because of their unusual way of walking. They seemed to be wearing costumes and wigs. It looked like they were trying very hard to look like humans. But what really caught their eye was how they were looking around and appeared to be trying to blend in. The witnesses felt uncomfortable and unnerved. However, the aliens seemed friendly but were definitely not from this ‘planet.’ Further they could not see any of their skin except on their faces.

The temperature had been in the 90’s so the clothing was not appropriate for the weather. The female alien was about 5’4” in height and was wearing a long red wig with the bangs pinned to the side. She had heavy eye makeup on and was wearing a long pant outfit with bright designs on it. She seemed attractive. They didn’t get a good look at the man.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: E?

Location: Cannock Chase, Staffordshire, England.
Date: September 10, 2015.
Time: 2:30 p.m.

An enthusiastic trekker and outdoors man had a very disturbing experience whilst walking an old, out of way route over the chase. Something very bizarre happened; a butterfly started to buzz him. After several hundred feet of fast walking, the same butterfly was still hovering around him, but just ahead, as though it was 'leading him.' He thought it was very weird. He entered a sheltered part of the walk where the sun was shielded by trees. The butterfly disappeared very quickly and the atmosphere cooled. He happened to look to his left and about 100 feet away was a small thin child, age around seven to ten, short dark hair, maybe a bob cut. The only way he could describe the child was like 'it was a black and white photo.' Head slightly bowed and facing him. She didn't look menacing, ghostly or anything like how you might expect a spirit to look. He nearly fell over he was that shocked.

Regaining his composure, he looked again and the figure was gone. He back-tracked and took another look thinking it just might have been kids messing around or an odd-looking tree stump. No child, no kids, nothing. He would like to think he has a good grip on reality. The witness is an ex-policeman and have also worked for local government and now he is an NHS (National Health Service) professional. He spoke to his wife after he returned home and she said there are some stories regarding missing children over the chase which he had never heard of. He added that the child was definitely not a dark eyed beast but more like someone lost and searching for help.

HC addendum.
Source: cannockpost.co.uk/news/new-black-eyed-child-sighting-on-cannock-chase-2015/
Type: E?

Location: La Aurora, Salto, Uruguay.
Date: September 13, 2015.
Time: Night.

Two friends driving through the area noticed movement in the nearby woods. They stopped their vehicle and went to investigate. Suddenly as they approached the woods they saw a strange grayish figure that sprang out of the woods. Terrified, the two men ran back to their vehicle. The creature ran across the road in front of their vehicle and they were able to illuminate it with the car headlights. Moving at incredible speed, the creature disappeared into the woods, gliding above the ground.

As the men drove away from the area, they were followed by three gigantic white lights that sprung out of the woods. Taking the main road, the two men then noticed two black vehicles approaching the area. They saw the vehicles stop near the site of the encounter and two men dressed in black exited the vehicles and shone a flashlight in the direction where the creature had vanished. According to the witnesses, suddenly the vehicles and the two men were no longer there.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.codigoovni.com.ar/78-investigaciones/169-ovni-en-la-aurora,-salto-uruguay-13-setiembre-2015.html
Type: D?

Location: Yachats, Oregon.
Date: September 23, 2015.
Time: 4:00 a.m.

The main witness, her boyfriend and a friend, were traveling south on Highway 101 headed to Coos Bay. It was around 4 a.m. when they noticed the battery light come on. As they headed south for a few miles, the cars lights and electronics were flashing on and off. As they pulled over near MP 168, the cars lights and engine died. They couldn't restart the vehicle. They exited the car to see if the battery had a bad connection but finally concluded it was the alternator. They then tried calling for a ride or tow but their cellphones had bad service and were about to die. They didn't know exactly where they were and all of them were extremely disoriented. They eventually got a call out to someone to come get them from Coos Bay. They were on their way.

As she looked up at the sky, she had never seen the galaxies and constellations so clearly before like she had that evening. It was incredible. As she looked to the south, her eyes immediately went to what she thought was a star. She quickly learned it wasn't a star, although it could pose like one. It began to make sudden changes in direction and turn abruptly, changing color and altitude, unlike anything she had ever seen. She then noticed other star-like crafts, maybe fifteen, throughout the sky. To her left was a mountain and as she looked up, she saw a pink light or flash every so often come from the mountain behind the trees. She then went back to the car to let the others know what she had seen. They had seen the same and agreed they had been seeing UFOs.

They sat and watched from the car with no lights and both doors open. Both her friend and the witness could see black/grey looking beings move very fast, past them to the back of the car. Unafraid she got out of the car and went up as close to the craft as she could, for a better look. It was hypnotic the way it moved. Her friend got out of the car and came to where she was and took a flashlight and shone it at the craft. As she did, the craft came closer and closer. She told her to stop and sent her back to the car with her boyfriend who was in denial and terrified. She stood there looking for maybe an hour with no noise coming from the craft while no other vehicles drove by. Her friend and boyfriend remained in the car, not saying anything and not moving an inch.

She then realized that she had been hypnotized by the craft. She remembers looking down and seeing "little green beings" stacked up in front of her as a flash image. When she physically looked down at the beings, a voice came through her head saying *"back up and look up,"* and realized that they were communicating telepathically with her. They told her they had no emotions and

were not going to hurt them. They said they were there to help (something to do with the ocean). At some point she came out of the hypnotic state and made her way back to the car.

They were still trying to figure out exactly where they were, when a hiker appeared and asked if they were okay. She said yes, and asked exactly where they were and he pulled out his map and said by the MP 168. She made no mention of her experience to him but could still see the craft she had communicated with. She went to point it out to the hiker but it changed back into a star. As their ride approached, they could actually hear the power being recharged back into their car as if a generator was firing up. Then their ride pulled up and they left for Coos Bay as her boyfriend had to be at work. The main witness claims she has digital pictures and an excellent video, not yet seen.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: G?

Location: Landsborough, Victoria, Australia.
Date: September 29, 2015.
Time: 11:00 p.m.

The main witness a woman by the name of Bella, and her mother, were driving home from Moonambel at night. There were no clouds and the moon was very bright. They were driving at about 70 kph (being watchful for kangaroos) and she was listening to her iPod and staring out the window like she always did. She was thinking about how eerie it was with the moonlight shining on the paddocks. All of a sudden she saw a very tall (eight foot), thin, gangly, humanoid creature running very fast across the paddock, and towards a big cluster of trees. It looked like it had just seen them and was sprinting for cover. It had very long legs and it was running very fast. Her guess is that it was trying to get to cover but they had the headlights on so she don't know why it hadn't started running sooner. It reached the trees just before they passed it.

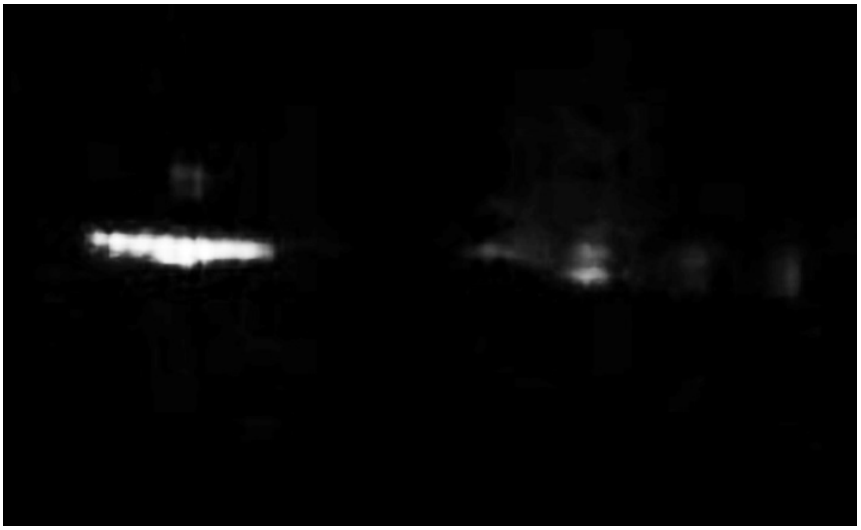
She didn't see any eyes or facial features, she only saw it from the back and from the side (as it was running). It was very dark, but the moonlight was shining off it a little. She couldn't tell if it had fur or not. It looked more like the moonlight was shining off a dull surface rather than off shiny fur. She saw it for roughly three to four seconds and at first it was running at the same speed as the car, but at the last moment it started to overtake them. She screamed *"Oh my God!"* and her mother freaked out and slowed down a little, thinking it was a kangaroo. She told her mother to keep driving because she was terrified and just wanted to get away from it.

HC addendum.
Source: http://weirdaustralia.com/2015/10/18/night-time-encounter-with-thin-gangly-creature-on-the-road-to-landsborough/
Type: E

Location: Kanagal, Periyapatna, Mysuru, India.
Date: October 1, 2015.
Time: 2:00 p.m.

Villagers have been left stumped after claiming to have seen a UFO and a humanoid figure. The unidentified figure was spotted by agricultural workers at Kanagal village at around 2:00 pm on Thursday as they worked the fields. They said the figure came towards them from a red spacecraft that had descended from the clouds. It allegedly took off just seconds after landing and there were flashes and sparks around it. Since the encounter, people with an interest in aliens have been making the trip to Kanagal to talk to the witnesses involved. Some local women claimed that the spacecraft descended close to 500 feet from them and they could see humanoid figures. They have no clue about aliens and they have not ever heard about such things.

HC addendum.
Source: Ken Pfeifer World UFO photos and news citing, www.ufocasebook.com
Type: B?



Location: Crisfield, Maryland.
Date: October 10, 2015.
Time: Night.

The witness' friend had left the house at night and came back sprinting, telling him there were UFOs in the sky. So he went running down the street with him and in the sky were five glowing, orange orbs flying. Four suddenly disappeared and one remained behind, now stationary. That's when five more popped up from behind the tree line and started flying away in the same direction, as the previous four, these two also vanished. About five seconds later four more came from behind the tree-line.

In the meantime, the witness had pulled out his cellphone and snapped a picture and watched them fly away and disappear in the same direction as the previous ones. They sat around and waited to see more but they had no luck. So when they went to look at the pictures, in one picture there is a line of lights in the shape of a saucer and possibly two gray human-like beings on top of it, they did not see that in the sky but it came out in the picture with the four orange orbs.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS
Type: A

Location: Vichaycoto, Huanuco, Peru.
Date: October 25, 2015.
Time: 8:00 a.m.

A strange being described as having the body of a horse and the head of a human was reportedly seen by workers at a sand dune on this date, in the early morning. Several members of the Rojas family were working at the dunes on the shores of the River Huallaga when they saw a being come out of the wooded area. It was a horse with the head of a human (centaur?). It was approximately 1.8m in height. Some of the witnesses attempted to approach the being in order to capture it, but suddenly felt fear and retreated. They approached to within twenty meters of the creature. The creature then crossed the river and disappeared into the woods on the other side. There were also rumors that three residents from the nearby village of Tomayquichua disappeared mysteriously, some say victims of this strange creature.

HC addendum.
Source: Juan Manuel Llanos-Ramirez, Peru.
Type: E

Location: Olivia, Minnesota.
Date: November 8, 2015.
Time: 6:30 p.m.

The witness was driving back from the Minneapolis area after attending a sweat lodge ceremony. He stopped in Olivia to visit a local Dairy Queen and then continued driving west on highway 212, when he looked out the passenger side window to the north and noticed what at first he thought as a small airplane flying just above the tree line. He looked again and noticed the windows were too large to be airplane windows. He could not see any red or green flashing lights at the rear of the craft to identify it as a small airplane. They were long rectangular windows in which he could see ‘people’ standing and looking out. He grabbed a camera and tried to take a couple of pictures. The craft then made a sharp 90 degree turn and headed towards his location. On the front he saw three bright lights.

The object came at his vehicle above treetop level quite fast and passed over the top of his vehicle and the road and then disappeared to the south. He immediately pulled over to the side of the road and looked for the object in the sky and could not see anything. He could see the lights from other airplanes in the sky but they were a long ways off.

HC addendum.
Source: Mufon CMS.
Type: A

Location: Auracania region, Chile.
Date: December 19, 2015.
Time: Afternoon.

Two brothers; Miguel 24, and Patricio 14, decided to explore the surrounding forests of the area, on an especially hot afternoon. They rode their bicycles through the wooded area for an hour and then hid their bikes behind a large tree in order to find one of the many fresh water creeks in area. After finding a refreshing creek they rested there for two hours and then Miguel decided it was time to leave, since it was getting dark already. As they walked back on the same path to find their bikes, both suddenly heard a strange sound behind them, resembling rocks crashing into each other.

When they turned around to see what it was, they were stunned as to what they saw. In front of them were two humanoid figures which were staring intently at them. They later described the beings as about two meters in height, with long dangling arms and a “frightening” facial expression, which displayed disproportional large mouths. Their bodies were covered in a sort of tight-fitting overall, and emitted an intense heat wave, similar to standing next to an open oven. Stunned, Miguel stumbled and fell backwards while Patricio cried in terror unable to move. Using superhuman strength and will, Miguel got up and grabbed Patricio by his arm and they both ran away from the area. After arriving at their home they told their mother what they had seen. Moments later, they heard the same crashing sound they had heard previously coming from outside. When Miguel went to the window he saw two figures which were observing the house intently. The humanoids seemed to inspect the surroundings for a while before disappearing into the forest.

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.guioteca.com/fenomenos-paranormales/
Type: E

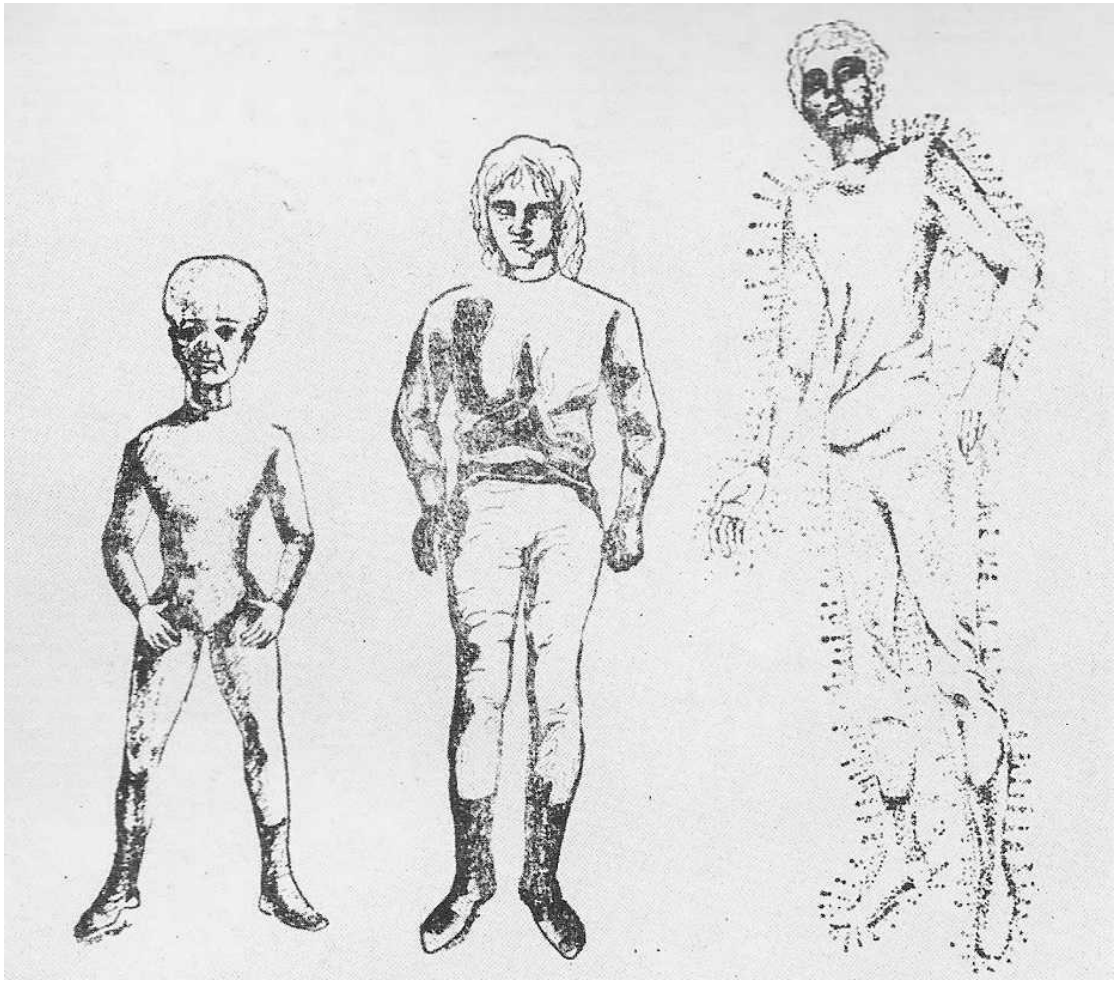
Location: Surprise, Phoenix, Arizona.
Date: December 21 or 22, 2015.
Time: 1:30 a.m.

The witness suddenly woke up and glanced out her bedroom window and saw two gray, short, humanoid figures with cone-shaped heads. The tallest stood approximately four feet tall, and the smaller one about three feet and stood directly in front of the taller one. They just stood motionless. She stared at them realizing she had never seen anything like this in her life. The figures didn't move and neither one of them had facial features at all. It appeared to her they had something over their heads to hide their appearance. She didn't let her dog out as she didn't know what would happen. She laid back down and went to sleep and didn't wake up until the next morning at 8:30 a.m. She told the police a week later but they ignored her. Additionally the witness described the beings as wearing full-length cloaks that were the same color (grayish-brown) of the cone-like covering over the head and face. The cone was more like a helmet.

HC addendum.
Source: Lon Strickler, 'Phantoms and Monsters: Pulse of the Paranormal.'
Type: E

WHERE YOU LEAST EXPECT IT:

Encountering humanoids in unsuspected locations.



We all have heard of strange and bizarre encounters with all sorts of humanoid entities and the like in places like, the deep woods, isolated roadways, farms, desert areas, even in bedrooms and inside homes, but there have been reports of encounters at locations where you would least expect to run into a strange creature. There have actually been many such reports, most not well known. Here I will share some of these unusual events.

Albert S. Rosales

Perm Cathedral.

Do aliens or humanoids go to church? I personally don't know the answer that question but on November 8, 1973 (during the height of the UFO wave in the U.S.) J. Allen Hynek received a letter from one Anatoly J. Schneiderov. According to the contents of the letter, Mr. Schneiderov, a 10-year old boy at the time, was visiting the Orthodox Cathedral in Perm Russia one afternoon in April of 1905 (or 1906) and while in a dark corridor, saw about ten paces away, emitting no heat, a large red sphere. Within the sphere was a black humanoid 3-4ft tall that was described to be "jumping." It had two very large owl-like eyes reflecting red light, a beak-like nose, and a large mouth running from ear to pointed ear, out of which its dog-like tongue protruded. *"It looked at me; it jumped and teased me."* Thinking it was a "trick" of some kind by another boy, the witness rushed at it, but the large orb and being floated away from him, disappearing when it reached the head of the stairs. Only then did the boy feel fear.

What did Schneiderov see so long ago? I have no idea, but it was obviously some sort of humanoid in many ways resembling those seen in modern day encounters.

Hooded entity.

Hooded humanoids have been reported for hundreds, perhaps thousands of years. Most are assumed to be “ghosts or spirits” but they seemed to play a part in the whole spectrum of encounters. The following case is interesting as to the location of the encounter. The case was presented by researcher Michael D. Winkle in the well-known Fortean publication “The Anomalist” number 10.

It was on August 18, 1912, sometime before midnight, in the Rectory of Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire England. Upon reaching the top of the stairs in the Rectory, the Marquis of Huntington found a strange monk-like figure standing at the doorway to his room. “There was a hood over the head and he was dressed in a long garment like a dressing gown. The hood and shoulders seemed to be gray, but lower down the color was black or brown.” The Marquis, only a boy then, ran to fetch the Rector but could not find him. By the time he returned, the “specter” had vanished.

Was the figure really a specter or a phantom? I tend to think it could have been something more substantial and different.

Beautiful Montana Badlands.

The next case allegedly took place in one of the country's most isolated areas, rightly called "The Badlands" and the case comes to us from a letter sent to early UFO researcher Maj. Donald Keyhoe; that he received from the alleged witness on September 24, 1956.

Sometime in July of 1913, in the afternoon at an unspecified location in the Montana section of the "Badlands," J. L. Buick and another prospector were startled by a small brown man saying to them, *"Peace be with you, my friends."* Sitting on a patch of sand was a silvery round object nearly 100ft in diameter, with central dome and a small conning tower; no wheels underneath. Around it were other small men in brown, picking flowers, pebbles, etc, and some mining a rock out-crop. The little man told the witnesses they were from another planet. One which had secretly been keeping tabs on Earth for over a hundred years and that they had learned English via spies working in a US circus. The craft rose silently and then took off.

The next day it came back, and they were given a tour inside; five concentric saucers with diminishing air pressures, the outermost being evacuated. As to lift, they stated "gravity is only a different type of magnetism. It can be controlled by an electromagnetic drive." They can do 9000 mph, and have artificial gravity inside the saucer. Rockets, they were told, had failed for space travel.

Improbable tale to say the least. The letter probably languished in some cabinet at the Center of UFO Studies until someone thought it would be important enough to include it in the HUMCAT listing.

Figure 4. Tuerin, early 20th century.

The following case has controversy written all over it, so far as the supposed witness, and the source, but it has been around in different publications and the web for a while now, and I think is worthwhile retelling.

The location is the ancient city of Tuerin, Mongolia, and the year 1920. The original source is Peter Kolosimo in “Timeless Earth” and it was later in Hartwig Hausdorf’s book “The Chinese Roswell.”

Drug dealer and arms merchant John Spencer had escaped China on foot and was wandering in an exhausted state through murderous marshlands and nightmarish landscapes. Completely exhausted, tormented with hunger and racked by fever, he finally collapsed on the trail. Wandering Buddhist monks stumbled upon the near comatose American and carried him to the Lamaist Monastery at Tuerin. Soon he regained his strength relatively quickly. The monks of the monastery were entertaining another guest from America at the time. This was scholar/businessman William Thompson, who had been at the monastery for some weeks, and who was known for his fascination with the religious beliefs of the Far East. It seems that, at his first contact with the recuperating John Spencer, Thompson must have spoken to him very enthusiastically about the monastery. For suddenly the one-time arms and drug dealer was very much interested in exploring his new surroundings, and nothing in the world could keep him in bed.

A few days after the initial meeting, Spencer was up and about very early in the morning. Poking around outside, tracing the wall of the Lamaist monastery, he came upon weathered steps leading down to a small metal door. Spencer was extremely curious by nature. He climbed down the few steps and gingerly opened the door. He found himself in a spacious, brightly colored, twelve-sided room. The walls were decorated with drawings, which seemed to depict the constellations. He could recognize one of them. It was the constellation Taurus,

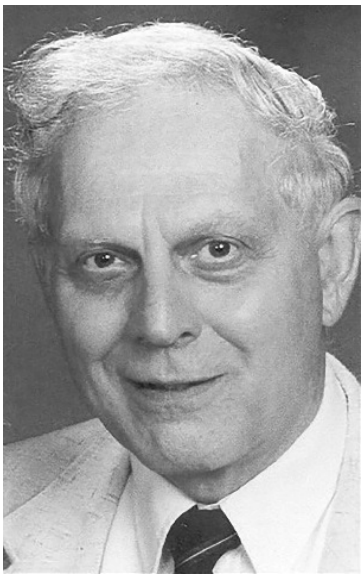
under whose sign he had himself been born, and a representation of which he carried with him at all times, engraved on a medallion hanging around his neck. Spencer traced with his index finger one by one the outline of each drawing. As he came to the end of a drawing apparently depicting the Pleiades, the wall gave way beneath his finger and noiselessly opened into a corridor beyond. His curiosity got the better of him. He advanced a few steps into the gloom. He could make out a faint greenish glimmer, apparently coming from the distance. Before following the glimmer, he pushed a large boulder into the open doorway, so that nobody could surprise him from behind and the doorway would remain open. He continued to make his way along the narrow, solidly constructed tunnel until he came to an intersection. Now he kept to the right at all times to avoid getting lost.

After several minutes, Spencer reached the end of the tunnel. A large hall opened out before him, in which the ubiquitous green light shone more strongly and more dazzlingly than ever. The light was so intense that he could see, without difficulty, along the length of one wall, twenty-five to thirty enshrined coffins standing in a row. Spencer had the impression that the shrines were floating, one or two feet above the floor, but he was not afterward to remember exactly. His main thought was of running mainly to the rich treasures which he thought must be in or around the shrines, and of which he wished to disburden this quaint underground place of worship. He set to work without delay, and found that the lids of the coffins were effortlessly easy to open.

In the first three shrines he uncovered the corpses of monks who wore the same clothes as the monks he saw all around him in the monastery. In the fourth coffin lay a woman in men’s clothing; in the fifth, a man whom he guessed was from India and who wore a red silk jacket. The corpses showed no signs of decomposition. It seemed to him, as he advanced along the wall, that the coffins had been there for a longer and longer time. They all had one thing in common however; a complete absence of the treasure, which this inveterate adventurer was, with increasing desperation, seeking to discover. He went through each coffin with great thoroughness. In the third to last, there lay, perfectly preserved and clothed in white linen, the body of a male. In the next to last coffin there rested the body of a female whose ethnic origins he couldn’t quite determine. He lifted the lid of the coffin in the very last shrine. He could not believe his eyes. He was gazing at a small creature dressed in clothing that shimmered as if made of silver. The head was silvery in color, with huge closed eyelids and a very short stub of a nose. The creature did not seem to have a mouth. When Spencer leaned forward to touch the corpse, the huge round eyes suddenly snapped open. A sharp green light blinded the would-be plunderer. An immense, unaccountable

terror seized Spencer. He slammed the coffin lid down. He flung himself away and ran screaming out of this gallery of the dead. Back in the main part of the monastery, he immediately sought out Thompson and related his experience to his fellow countryman. The next morning upon investigating the room, in which Spencer found the passageway, nothing was found. A few days later, just after he had left the monastery, John Spencer disappeared without a trace. He was never heard from again.

It sounds like a scene from an Indiana Jones movie, but Timeless Earth was published in 1975, way before the iconic movies. I let the reader be the judge.


Raymond Fowler.

The following singular account is given by another veteran Ufologist Raymond Fowler, and it supposedly occurred to his father. Shirley C. Fickett summarizes the event in *Alternative Perceptions* #28.

In the autumn of 1923 at around 23:00 Raymond Fowler's father was station at a US Navy compass station in Otter Cliffs, Mount Desert Island Maine. He was the radio operator on duty and was monitoring a violent electrical storm when a lightning bolt hit the cable outside the building. The bolt went through the transmission key and landed inside the man's abdomen. A fiery light seemed to shine from the witness's stomach as a soft light went through the station roof, which then formed a field of light that surrounded the now paralyzed witness and extended into a seven foot radius. Suddenly there were three flashes of light and three majestic looking men appeared standing in front of the witness. They wore shining robes and were smiling. Each bowed at the witness without speaking. The three men described as having very fine features, with light cream textured complexions and extremely bright eyes. They wore soft doeskin, form-fitting boots. The being to the left of the witness pointed his finger at the fiery ball of light on the witness abdomen and in a flash of light it leaped into the being's hand that then tossed it to the being next to him, that then tossed it to the third being who threw it into the copper mesh screening of the station, the fiery ball went up in a shower of sparks and disappeared. All three men then smiled, bowed again, and disappeared in three flashes of light.

Incredible account to be sure, and yes there has been many modern day reports in which humanoids or aliens manipulate small spheres of light or fire and sometimes hold them in their hands.

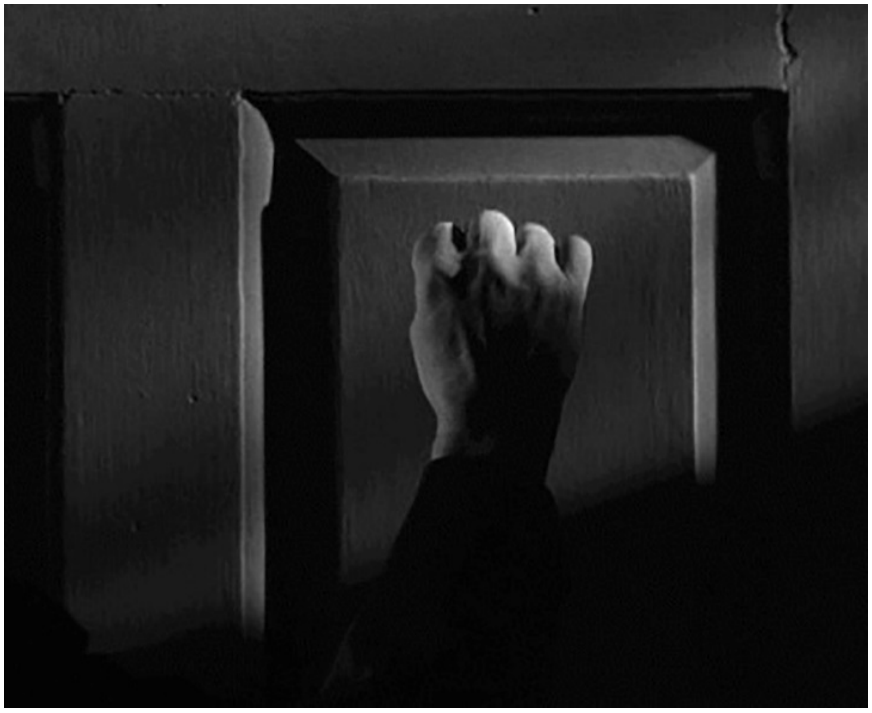
The next case also features a meteorological station but in a completely different part of the world. Quoting from the S. Zvarchuk article in “Interesting Newspaper” #2 (53) 1998, in the winter of 1941 one evening at an undisclosed location in the Crimean Peninsula, Ukraine. After leaving the station located in one of the many mountains in the area, a man saw before him about 200-500 meters away, a large cloud hovering above the ground. After a few minutes the cloud seemed to dissipate a little and within it the witness was able to see a giant shadowy figure. A strange iridescent sheen surrounded the creature. The frighteningly oversized man-like creature was visible for about ten minutes and then it seemed to lose form and dissolved into the fog. The cloud then also disappeared.

Aliens in a public bathhouse? No? According to the following report the answer is a resounding *"yes."*

Witness' drawing years later.

In the online publication of *Gaceta Ovni,* researcher Carlos Fernandez writes about an incident said to have occurred on a morning in the year 1945 in the small town of Barrio Lavadores, Vigo, Spain.

Young Julio F. had gone out to fetch some water from a nearby public water fountain and had gone inside the covered toilets area when he was astounded to see two strangely dressed figures that appeared to be talking among themselves. One of the figures, the one closer to the witness, seemed to be pointing at something with his left hand. He was described as having long black hair and beard, and wearing a white tunic-like garment. The other figure was completely baldheaded and had large staring eyes that were slanted. He also wore a tunic like garment. As Julio stared at the figures, he overheard one of them say, *"Don't worry it's just a child."* Seconds later they both vanished in plain sight of the witness. Frightened, the witness ran back home without obtaining the necessary water. Who were the strangers? Aliens? Time travelers? Or something else? Perhaps we will never know the answer.



When the aliens come knocking.

The following little known case has always intrigued me, almost nothing is known about it, which makes it all the more interesting. Jacques Vallee summarizes it in his classic ‘Passport to Magonia’ quoting ‘Oltre Il Cielo, Vol. I’ (Another sky).

Accordingly, one night in December of 1953 at Sherbrooke, Nova Scotia, Canada a Mrs. Orfei heard a knock at the door in the middle of the night and got no answer. When she asked who it was, only louder knocks came in response. Her Alsatian dog jumped toward the door, and then retreated, trembling as if terrified, to a corner. Mrs. Orfei went to an upper floor and saw two “indescribable” shadows go away from the house. A while later a big, round object took off 100 yards away, with blue-green lighting. The police found broken bushes as evidence of an enormous weight. What would have happened if Mrs. Orfei had opened the door?

The next case finds “aliens” or humanoids, pretty weird ones indeed, inside a bar. If we are to believe the information sent to me by a second hand witness to the event. As far as I know this case has never been investigated and I think it would have been considered too outlandish at the time of the incident for investigators to take it seriously, however the person that contacted me seemed serious and genuinely wanted to get the story off his chest. Here goes.

The year was 1957 (exact month not recalled by the informant), and the events took place one night in a small town located near Anza California called Aguanga. The source remembers traveling with his family to a cabin in the desert outside of Anza. They would spend many weekends there. There was a small bar/gas station where they would stop for soda and food.

One night they were running late to get to the cabin and when they passed the store there were about five sheriff cars out front with their lights flashing. They went back the next day to see what had happened. The owner told the family there were only two customers in the bar and he was getting ready to close it up when four “aliens’ came in to the place and began to throw things all over the place (bottles, can, etc), he said he shot at them but missed them and then they ran up a small brush covered hill behind the bar. He described them as somewhat ape-like with gray uniforms and boots, also about six feet tall and ran upright not bent over like a chimp or ape. When asked if he had seen any sort of craft he said he only saw lights over the hill but did not see a ship (A similar incident had supposedly occurred six months before).

I find it very intriguing that the “aliens” were described as ‘ape-like’ and wearing uniforms! Not the type of ‘alien’ description someone would normally make up, don’t you think? (I have the source’s email if anyone is interested).

Aliens over a baseball field?

According to the WBS (Western Bigfoot Society) Newsletter Special Edition #4 sometime in the year 1963 in North Portland Oregon, at around 21:30, 12-year old John Parsons and a playmate were in McKenna Park practicing some little league pitching and then began wrestling. As it got dark they looked up to see a banana shaped craft, resembling a twin bladed Sikorsky helicopter hovering over them, only it didn't have any blades and was quiet. It was a flat charcoal black, and there was a band of light in front of the craft. A door opened on the bottom and a creature came down a ramp. They glimpsed two more of the creatures at the controls of the UFO through a pilot's window, then they started to run.

Parsons told his brother who saw the UFO also. They described the humanoids as about six feet tall wearing motorcycle like helmets on that the boys could see no faces behind, as the front was like a mirror. They wore silver suits that appeared to be thick or inflated. The craft never making a sound, lifted, and banked away, disappearing in the dark.

Interesting to have a mostly Bigfoot organization publish a UFO report, but more and more both UFO and Bigfoot reports are being connected by numerous researchers.

Aliens at the fair.

I imagine otherworldly visitors would be attracted to our public gatherings and events, in the same way our anthropologists and scientists are in other cultures here on Earth. According to researchers Coral and Jim Lorenzen in their classic study 'Encounters with UFO occupants,' around December 1965 (date is approximate), one night in Lexington, Kentucky:

Three women attending the 'Blue Grass Fair' saw an object that at first they thought it was a clever contrivance to attract attention to the fair. Because it was dark, the part of the object which they could best observe was that portion of the craft which was illuminated. The object had a rounded top, a wide rim, or platform encircling it, and just above the platform was a lighted, transparent section through which they could see the silhouettes of people who seemed to be "working" at something. The "band of light" or transparent section had upright pieces at regular intervals which the witness took to be structural supports. They watched the object hovering for about five minutes, then went about their business and did not see how it departed.

Humanoids at Military Bases.

Military bases of all kinds also seem to be an attractor for strange creatures and events. A good example is the following case taken from the pages of the wonderful Michael D. Swords book, 'Grassroots UFOs.'
The exact location is not given, only that it was an unnamed military base in Texas. The date given is 1966, no more exact than that and the time between 2:00 a.m. and 3:00 a.m. An employee at a base used for overhauling aircraft was on a late shift to strip a C-133 to be moved out. He was on his way down to the pit with the crew, when a workmate (already there) radioed, *"Call security! As I started to go in the entrance door of the aircraft somebody pushed me down and ran out into the bushes."* When they all arrived on the scene, the radioing worker said that a "small guy" pushed him over. He believed the person was an alien and that the push was accompanied by an electric shock. The crew saw a flattened silver ball-like object rise up out of the trees in the direction that the small man was said to have run. *"Just sort of like a silver cloud-type thing."* It went straight up, and then moved slowly away to the east. As to the friend who had been pushed down, his girlfriend told the witness that the incident had screwed her boyfriend up regarding their relations and she wasn't happy about the alien interference with their love life. We can only wonder what the intruder was doing on the base years ago.

Another similar case comes from the same year (1966) again at an undetermined date and is taken directly from the NUFORC (National UFO Reporting Center) summaries. At the pleasantly named place of Pleasantville, New York. One evening the main witness and a friend were walking through the grounds of the General Precision Laboratory, a location believed to be involved in experimenting with laser beams. On that date they looked out into a small field above a parking lot and observed some type of capsule. The closest thing he can recall that it resembled was the Renaults of the time, rounded corners, like a small roller skate. They decided to investigate it and as they walked toward the craft they still thought it was a car and could not figure out how it had gotten into the field.

About a hundred feet from the 'object' they were shocked to see two 'people' exit the object. He can only remember that they were about five feet tall and had large heads and eyes. Both witnesses panicked and decided to run for the fences surrounding the property. The two humanoids chased the witnesses and appeared to float about a foot above the grass! When the main witness arrived home he ran into his basement and lay in a fetal position for eight hours. He never saw his friend again since that day. It is interesting and perhaps not

coincidental that this laboratory dealt with laser-beam technology which was allegedly at its early stages of development at the time.

Another incredible case again from a military installation was reported by researcher Michael Collins in 'UFO Conspiracy.' The location was the strategic Ellsworth Air Force Base in South Dakota and the date was January 17, 1970. At 3:40 a.m. Lt. Michael Sehorn, 68th Strategic Missile Squadron, launch control facility, reported an outer zone alarm at Delta 4. Security Alert team observed a large object resting on the ground northwest of the missile site. At 4:30 a.m. hrs. Lt. Sehorn detected an inner zone alarm. At 5:00 a.m. hrs. Lt Sehorn reported the missile launch sequence panel was reset to zero, thus disabling the missiles in his squadron. A second panel light indicated that Delta 4's warhead was not responding according to specific levels. It was determined that the upper hatch had been opened and a person was climbing down the ladder to the second hatch. Security police challenged the individual who did not respond. It was determined that the detonator of the warhead had been removed. The detonator was found on the bottom of the silo. If true, this report shows clear interference with our nuclear capabilities and defenses. It was not the first or last time.

At another military installation, this one the Royal Air Force Base Alconbury, U.K. In that memorable year of 1973, a very peculiar being was seen according to researcher John Hanson, johndawn1@sky.com who forwarded the report directly to me:

A "strange leaping man" was fired on by security officers after having breached the perimeter on the air base (there was atomic weapons kept on the base). There was apparently more than ten witnesses to this event. The intruder was described as being hairy, approximately 5'9" in height, with intelligent human-like eyes, a flat nose, and large ears. The teeth were large but not fanged. The lower face was rounded in a way that suggested the look of a walrus. The face was narrow and eyes, but the head flared out again at the top. It had very muscular frog like thighs, and appeared to show that it had reversed articulated legs like a horse, whatever it was, it certainly frightened the airmen concerned. There have been other anomalous events reported around the area throughout the years. One can only speculate as to the nature of this "beast" or entity and what was it doing at the Atomic weapons base.

The late great UFO researcher Bobbie Ann Slate investigated a case said to have taken place on the grounds of Edwards Air Force Base in California. It apparently took place in the spring of 1974 one night:

Security police officer, Sgt. Michael House, was on patrol on the outskirts of the powerful communications site known as MARS station, which maintains

radio contact with other military installations around the globe. A nearby microwave tower, looming like a lonely sentinel in the darkness, stood surrounded by a wooden fence posted with signs advising that explosive devices, electrically operated or magnetically charged, would detonate within a certain radius. Sgt. House was patrolling the area of the abandoned sled track, when he saw something at 200-300 to his left.

He saw two large blue eyes, larger than any eyes he had ever seen before. Their diameter had to be about four inches apart and seven feet off the ground. He stopped the truck and sat there watching them, it was too dark to see anybody or shape to the thing. The blue glows then proceeded toward his truck at a right angle, for about 100 yards then stopped. The hair in the back of House's neck bristled as the "eyes" began circling and again moving closer to the vehicle. A rank smell like something rotten permeated the air. The thing moved closer again, now coming within fifty yards of the truck, but still its shape could not be discerned through the brush in the desert. At that moment the truck radio advised Sgt. House that he should precede directly back to the main base and he quickly left the area. He returned three hours later but there was no trace of the "blue eyes." Rain washed out the possibility of locating any tracks the following day. House recalled that the eyes movement was extremely fast and that they didn't bob up and down.

What was stalking Sgt. House that night at that lonely outpost? There were supposedly other encounters and reports in the area around the same time.

The following improbable tale (or maybe not so improbable, I've heard weirder tales) comes from Ukrainian researcher Dr. Anton Anfalov citing the Ukrainian UFO periodical 'Unknown World,' Kharkov, Ukraine, #28, 2001. The location was in the Lvov region of Ukraine, one day in the beginning of June, 1974.

The witness, a captain of the Soviet Army, Alexander Alexandrov was taking part in military exercises, which included parachute jumps from helicopters. They had taken off from the Kalinov military airfield in an MI-8 helicopter. After he jumped, his main parachute did not open and the automatic device that opened the auxiliary became entangled and failed to function. He continued to tumble upside down towards the ground. Terrified he could see the ground approaching, plants and rocks, he also saw several persons running towards the possible impact area.

Suddenly he felt a sharp jerk and halting in mid-air, saw darkness around him. There was a burst of light and he felt like he was zooming up. In a dazed state he looked around and noticed two huge hands grabbing hold parts of his parachute in mid-air, he could also see a dark face, with large dark intelligent

looking eyes. It was a giant man-shaped alien figure hovering in mid-air next to him. The entity wore a transparent globe-shaped helmet; its lips were tightly closed. The humanoid possessed huge wide shoulders and hands and wore a transparent cloak on his back, which he could see the sky through it. The witness and the giant alien faced each other. The alien had a penetrating glance; his eyes were huge and glowing, somehow giving him a solemn appearance. Alexandrov could see that the alien had tight sleeves on his wrists that gradually turned into a tight-fitting coverall covering his entire body. The entity also had a triangular shaped device, metallic looking, located on the overall close to his neck, it had blinking lights of different tints. The alien moved his hand along Alexandrov's back, from his spine to his neck, he received a clear impression of the alien grabbing the remaining tangled parts of his parachute and pulling on it, incredibly the parachute dome opened and Alexander descended, falling gently on down to the ground. The alien waved his hand and said something in an unknown language that sounded like *"Pa-Pa"* and vanished into a nearby cloud.

On the ground Alexander could see a bright light moving away. At this point other military personnel and onlookers rushed to his location. They asked in amazement what had been the huge figure that tore him from death and flew into the cloud. Some in the group saw a huge triangular craft moving away from Alexandrov, others stated that whatever it was it was rhomboidal.

I asked myself, why did the witness deserve such an incredible mid-air salvation, why not also others that find themselves in similar predicament?

Another bizarre story coming from an extremely high security military location allegedly occurred sometime in 1975, the location 'White Sands Missile Range,' New Mexico.

Late at night Military Policemen (MP's) patrolling and checking empty warehouses late at night would hear footsteps coming towards them, but the flashlight would show nothing except an empty room. Then one night two of the men were parked out in the desert having a cigarette when they heard something walking towards them. When they turned their lights on to where the sound was coming from, they could see the grass and brush parting as if someone was walking towards them, but there was no one there. They got out of there after that. Finally one night one of the other MP's stopped reporting in. They found his jeep and it looked like he had tried to wedge himself behind the back seat and emptied his side arm through the windshield at *something.* They never found him. Source for this account was the 'Phantoms and Monsters' blog, September 17, 2013. What happened to the missing military policeman? I won't venture a guess.

Another encounter at a military barracks.
Location: Colmenar Viejo, Madrid, Spain.
Date: 1983.
Time: 3:00 a.m.

Alejandro Martinez was doing his military conscription at the CIR #1 in Colmenar Viejo. One night he was awakened by the radio coming to life. It was the guard at the front gate reporting "something strange" (apparently that's all he could say). Immediately Martinez and two other soldiers were dispatched to the location in a Jeep and there they find the guard in a terrified state. When they asked him what was wrong all he could say was, "*Death is on the field of the flag.*" The men then looked towards the nearby field where the detachment flag was located and see right in the center a black figure more than two meters in height, robustly built, standing quietly with its arms across its chest. Even though he was armed, Martinez refused to approach the figure, also very frightened and noticing a strange silence in the area which extended over to nearby woods.

Finally the four soldiers decide to approach the figure which remained silent and immobile. Standing a few meters away from it they pointed their weapons at it but did not fire, perplexed at the strange calm behavior of the figure which suddenly vanished in plain sight of the men. The men then ran back to the gate where another soldier who had seen everything waited for them. After returning to the barracks they told their superiors about the encounter and were told not to record it in the night's log and not to talk about it.

HC addendum.
Source:http://www.looculto.260mb.com/ovnisenespana/ovnisenespana.htm
Comments: What kind of creature or entity was this? We can only speculate but it seemed to have created great fears in the witnesses.

Wartime military humanoid encounter.
Location: Near Comodoro Rivadavia, Chubut, Argentina.
Date: May, 1982.
Time: Night.

During the war (Falkland Islands/Islas Malvinas conflict) several Argentine soldiers riding in a UNIMOG (Army) vehicle spotted several short man-like figures with large heads running towards a dark hovering disc shaped object. The craft hovered only a few cm from the ground. As the vehicle approached the object, its engine began to sputter without any apparent cause. The humanoids then entered the craft via a luminous “shaft” of light, which slowly came out of the bottom of the craft. Seconds later a kind of hatch opened up and the humanoids entered the object, which immediately rose and disappeared into the distance.

Source: Camara Obscura, Argentina, Al Filo de La Realidad.

Here are some more cases featuring humanoids, where you least expect them:

Bigfoot in Miami?
Location: Just south of Miami, Florida.
Date: January, 1975.
Time: Evening.

What would you do if you are driving on a highway late in the evening and you encounter the following? One January 1975 evening, a woman driving on the Florida Turnpike swerved to miss hitting a huge gorilla-like creature. Thinking she hit the creature, she stopped and got out of her vehicle and stood face to face with the creature. She stated that she feels the creature was trying to tell her it was hungry through the use of telepathy.

Source: Rick Berry, ‘Bigfoot on the East Coast.’

Alien appears in car while driving.
Location: North of Lake City, Florida.
Date: August, 1958.
Time: Dawn.

While driving north of Lake City en route to a vacation in North Carolina, Mrs Ivadale Davis, in the back seat, sat up and noticed a creature in the front seat next to her husband, who was driving. The figure was leaning over the back of the seat staring at Mrs Davis. He seemed to be gazing "in frightened intensity" at her; similar to a wrinkled 6-year old child, he had an oblong head and ears like discs, high on the sides of the head. His eyes resembled a frightened animal, and his mouth and nose formed a snout. In view for only a moment, he disappeared abruptly. Before vanishing, Mrs Davis heard a voice explain that he had accidentally projected himself beyond his own galaxy.

HC Addendum.
Source: Humcat 1958-18. Jerome Clark quoting witness' letter of March 1978 to Fate Magazine.
Type: E
Comments: This case might explain the ability of some of the aliens or "intruders" to appear and disappear at will.

Frog-man in the tobacco shed.
Location: Santa Lucia, Cabaiguan, Cuba.
Date: 1964.
Time: Late afternoon.

Rodolfo Garcia, was resting after lunch in the tobacco shed, which he found to be cool and quiet. On that afternoon he looked up and saw a 'man' wearing a strange outfit. Its face and hands were green, like that of a frog and it had large round protruding eyes. It didn't have any ears and its mouth was a thin line, it was about as tall as two men and stood staring at the witness. Terrified, Garcia watched as the strange creature seemed to be trying to tell him something. Suddenly it emitted a loud shrieking sound which caused the witness's eardrums to burst and his ears to bleed. In pain, the witness then fell from his cot. At the same time the creature emitted a second shriek which caused the witness to lose consciousness. Later he was found by one of his sons since the family was concerned that Rodolfo had not returned from his nap. After he told the rest what he had seen, they armed themselves with rifles and machetes and searched the tobacco shed but found nothing.

HC addendum.
Source: Rene Batista Moreno, Revista SIGNOS, Cuba.
Type: E
Comments: Translated by Albert S. Rosales.

Flying saucer occupant at Boeing plant.
Location: Kent, Washington.
Date: May 1, 1966.
Time: Night.

Two witnesses were looking out their living room window over the Kent Valley. They noticed an object above the Boeing plant. Grabbing a pair of binoculars they were able to clearly see a saucer-shaped craft with a person inside a clear glass dome and a cable running to a large building at the Boeing plant. It looked exactly like the “My Favorite Martian” ship. They watched for a while then became bored. The witnesses were convinced that Boeing was testing some kind of advanced technology on that date.

HC addendum.
Source: NUFORC.

Humanoids at several kilometers in altitude.
Location: Ural area, Russia.
Date: July 27, 1976.
Time: Unknown.

Over this location (the border area between Europe and Asia) the crew of an IL-19 civilian airliner from the *Aeroflot* company was flying the regular route from Moscow to Novosibirsk, flying at an altitude of several kilometers and in a layer of heavy clouds, reported seeing a UFO about 100-meters in diameter, in the form of a saucer or disk. The disc was witnessed by several members of the crew; the captain, co-pilot, flight mechanic, navigator and the radio operator. All of them saw the incredible object which was huge and was hovering in mid-air.

Incredibly, on the surface of the object, the stunned witnesses saw several tall humanoid entities or figures, dressed in a kind of "space suit." The humanoids were walking on top of the huge disk, apparently performing some task and appeared very busy. Apparently some of the passengers and flight attendants also saw the huge disk and humanoids walking on its surface. When the plane landed at Tolmachyevo (in Novosibirsk) airport, they remained silent about the extraordinary experience, fearing being labeled crazy by a medical commission. During that time, many other Soviet pilots witnesses UFOs while flying their aircraft but never spoke publicly about it.

Source: MSUA "Uranium," Ufological Calendar of Yaroslav Sochka.
http://nepoznoe.narod.ru/htm/ogruppestalker.htm

Location: Larzhanka, Odessa region, Ukraine.
Date: August, 1978.
Time: Early morning.

Two men, V.T. Poliszhuk and his friend A.I. Yurchenko, both ardent hunters, were hunting waterfowl in a wildlife reservation on the banks of the Danube. After finishing their hunt, the satisfied men went with their trophies to the road near the village of Larzhanka and waited for a bus to take them to the Izmail Laboratory. The road was strangely deserted. Suddenly both men saw a young woman of amazing beauty on the road. The witnesses could not remember the way she was dressed but very clearly remembered her uncommon beauty and long, loose flowing light-blond hair. She was at least two meters in height. The woman walked towards the two witnesses as they both stared mesmerized, unable to speak. When she was about 15-20 meters away from the men, the woman stared fixedly at them and something that felt like cold water suddenly splashed on the men's eyes, everything around them became cloaked in a misty cloudy shroud. This lasted for more than a minute. When everything cleared and the men were able to see again, the woman was leaving and the men, now frightened, stared as the woman continued to walk away. After she had moved a considerable distance she abruptly looked back and again the milky mist-like substance covered the men's faces. When the mist vanished, the woman was no longer visible.

Near the location of the incident, there is a very deep lake called 'Yalpug.' There have been numerous UFO encounters in the area and other humanoid observations of what the locals call the "Cane alien people." There is also talk about an underground alien base in this area.

HC addendum.
Source: V.V. Yaryemenko, archive of Odessa UFO research group.

Strange encounter at a school.
Location: Loreto, Santiago Del Estero, Argentina.
Date: January 13, 1979.
Time: 11:50 a.m.

12-year old Marcos Rafael Suarez, was alone in a room 4 x 4 meters in a local school, where the boy's father works as a janitor. In the room there was, among other things, a refrigerator worked by kerosene, a wooden table used as a desk, some small chairs and some other tables. There was also a box containing medicine, a record player not in use at that moment, and electric lighting which also was not in use at that moment. The boy was putting a piece of water melon in the refrigerator and while doing this heard a cardboard box full of newspapers fall on the floor. On turning around he saw a strange rectangular shaped machine 60cm wide by 140cm high and 100cm in length. It was aluminum colored, with a black type of screen like a TV tube, on the upper front part, and through which a section of the interior of the object could be seen. Through the screen, the boy saw what looked like a tank with cables attached to it. Below the screen was a reflector similar to a car's headlight and beneath the reflector there were black vertical lines of even length spaced evenly across the front of the "machine." The machine itself was suspended in mid-air at about 20cm above the floor. A noise, like an electric fan in motion could be heard. Suddenly two doors or flaps one at each side of the object opened outwards and downwards. A small being about 80cm high emerged from the right hand side door and this was followed by the appearance of a similar being from the left hand side door. They were dressed in shiny one piece overalls, with shiny straps. They wore helmets of the same material and a dark glass-like band across their faces at eye level. It was stated that the being that descended from the left hand side of the machine seized the boy's right arm (the boy is 150 cm tall) and he noticed that the small being's hands had only four fingers. The boy tried to free himself but the humanoid gripped him harder. At the same time he heard the sound of a voice which seemed to him to emanate from the object and which said in Spanish, "sit down and don't move."

The being forced the boy down onto a chair, although he was unable to move, he remained conscious. While on the chair, the boy noticed the other being close the outside door of the room, and then proceed towards an adjacent room. The boy now observed that each being had, strapped to its back, an object that looked like a soda siphon with a clock-like device affixed at the top. In the meantime, the humanoid which had seized the boy returned to the machine and apparently activated a reflector which emitted a powerful beam of reddish light.

This “blinded” the boy and made his eyes water. At this point the boy, unable to shout or move, is said to have lost consciousness.

After an interval of time, the duration of which the boy has no knowledge, he regained consciousness and found himself still on the chair and now able to move. Rubbing his eyes, he found that the beings and the machine had now disappeared. The door which one of them had closed was now open and the youngster ran through this, falling headlong to the ground. The incident was reported to the police by the boy’s father. Other details indicate that upon regaining consciousness the boy found the room in disorder, but apparently nothing missing. A sulfurous odor pervaded the room. People in the neighboring houses stated that electric fans and refrigerators stopped working and that their radios emitted the sound of electrical discharges and interference.

Source: Heriberto Janosch, Argentina, in Flying Saucer Review.

Bizarre visitors at the bank.
Location: Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
Date: 1983.
Time: Afternoon.

The witness was working as a bank teller for the Commercial Bank of Australia (now Westpac Bank) in a branch on Pitt Street in the heart of the CBD of Sydney. One afternoon two men entered the bank and they immediately attracted the attention of all staff who were within their view and other customers who were in the premises. One of the men looked normal in appearance, being a white but tanned Anglo-Saxon aged about 30-35 and standing about 5'6", but the other stood out as being very unusual and strange. They both looked hesitant, perhaps sensing the reaction of the people around them and some of the staff she worked with became fearful and were reluctant to approach them, fearing a possible bank robbery.

The normal looking man was dressed in regular attire for that period, a smart shirt and pants. The strange looking man had an unusual scruffy, coarse fabric and oversized tan colored suit jacket over an oversized business shirt which was buttoned at the neck, no tie. He was very tall and of thin build, about seven foot. His head looked about 1.5 times the size of an average human head and the shape was an upside down ovoid. The best match she could give was that it looked somewhat like a child suffering from progeria but with a rounded rather than pointy chin. He had no hair on any part of his body, including eyebrows, eye lashes, head, and fingers. He had no eyelids, top or bottom and his eye sockets were large and pronounced but the eyes themselves looked normal. He never blinked and most likely could not blink. His nose was extremely flattened and almost non-existent with two nostrils being horizontal elongated jellybean-shaped openings. There were no earlobes present but there were ear holes. The mouth was small in relation to the head, square shaped and minimal lips, if any. He never closed his mouth and it appeared to remain in a fixed open state. She could not see lower teeth, but the upper teeth were few, perhaps two or three, unusually large 2-2.5 cm height and width and concentrated in the center of the upper mouth, almost in beak-like fashion. He was wearing a badly fitting and balding wig with straight blonde hair, about 10-15 cm long. His skin color was unusually pale and anemic, a yellowish, pink gray. His fingers were very elongated although full-bodied and had prominent thin bone ridges above each segment. There may have been four segments instead of three. He did his best to hide his hands from the witness except when signing but even then, one hand over the other and most fingers deliberately folded back, out of her sight. His

fingernails were fake. They looked like they had been glued on as she could see at least one peeling away from what looked like smooth skin beneath, no trace of ever having any fingernails there. The fingernails looked monochrome and plastic and a little larger than normal. He never uttered any sound that she could hear and looked expressionless but at the same time very aware of what was going on around him. When they were about to leave, his partner looked up to him and said something which the witness could not understand. The strange looking man looked back at his partner as if talking and understanding but she could not hear any voice. Before leaving, the normal looking man told the witness that the tall stranger was an “ambassador.”

HC addendum.
Source: http://www.ufoevidence.org/sightings/
Comments: Alien-human hybrid? I have heard of many different stories in which a strange humanoid figure is accompanied by a normal looking human.

Strange airplane passenger.
Location: On Airline flight from Palm Springs, CA to Portland, OR.
Date: 1985-1989 (exact unknown).
Time: Unknown.

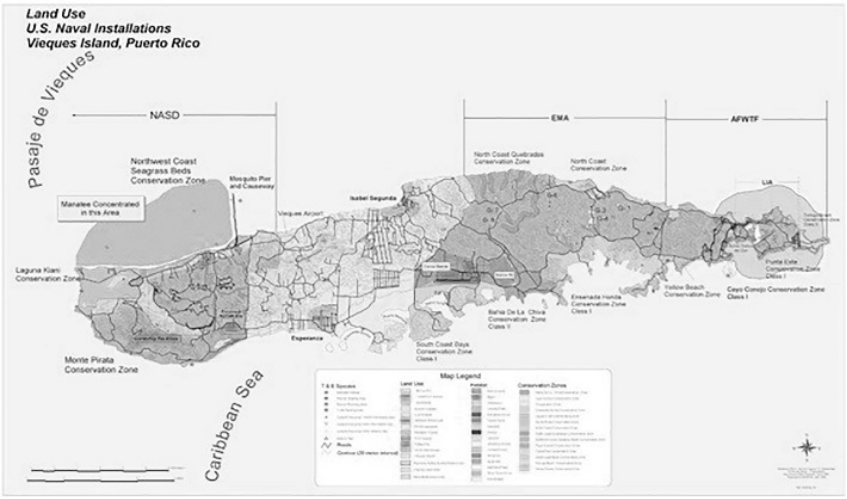
The witness is a flight attendant and has been employed for the same airline for 29 years. To assure confidentiality, the witness did not disclose the airline where she was employed. She related an incident that occurred on a flight from Palm Springs to Portland in the mid to late 80's. The flight made a stop in San Francisco. Three of the passengers that boarded in Palm Springs seemed quite unusual. There was a man estimated to be about 30, a boy about 8 years old and a middle aged man. The 30-year old had very piercing eyes and an unusual forehead. The flight attendant and other crew members thought that he was quite unusual in appearance and demeanor. The three boarded without any carryon luggage and were dressed in "Sears Roebuck" type work clothing according to the witnesses.

After the flight took off, the 30-year old (sat in seat 23D) asked the flight attendant the mass and velocity of the aircraft. She thought that was a very strange question. When ordering drinks and food, the man did not seem to understand names of food and drinks and only named preferences after the attendant listed what was available. The other two in the party never spoke. The man in 23D would always repeat everything that was said to them. Later in the flight the man became conversant with another passenger seated ahead of him. The flight attendant sat by someone who she knew (and didn't like) just to hear the conversation. She stated that the man asked very unusual questions and repeated everything that was said to him to the other two passengers seated by him (the 8-year old and the middle-aged man). Later in the flight, the man asked if a restroom was available. The flight attendant pointed it out to him. When he

started to return to his seat the flight attendant approached him and asked him his age. He didn't respond. He apparently told her that he "had been to other planets."

Once the flight ended in Portland, the flight attendant deplaned along with the passengers. In concourse the man approached the flight attendant and said to her *"Why did you sit by someone that you hated?"* The flight attendant felt angst because this man could read her mind. He also said, *"You asked how old I am? I am light years old."* She too felt strange like this was no joke and that he was serious. She also later saw the three passengers enter a limousine with darkened windows. She thought this was unusual for three people dressed in work clothing. The witness concluded that she had never before or since the above incident ever experienced anything like this. Apparently other crew members felt the same.

Source: http://wwww.ufosnw.com/sighting_reports/older
Comments: Incredibly, not the only such tale I have heard of.



Vieques Island in Puerto Rico was for many years, the scene of protests by the locals and others demanding that the U. S. Navy leave the island (part of it) and stop using it as a munitions testing range. Mostly due to international pressure, the U. S. Navy withdrew in May of 2003.

Encounter at controversial and politically troubling spot.
Location: Montesanto, Vieques Island, Puerto Rico.
Date: Summer, 1985.
Time: 11:30 p.m.

Hunting for crabs in a sugarcane field, brothers Frankie Colon, 15, and Tato, 22, were examining the traps with flashlights when Tato noticed and pointed out several strange five foot tall figures standing on the nearby brush. As both men pointed their flashlights at the beings, both lights suddenly malfunctioned. Terrified, they ran away from the area. They described the figures as thin, with long arms that reached to their knees. Their heads were slightly larger than normal, and their eyes were large, round and dark with a luminous pinpoint of green light in the pupil area. The figures moved using strange sideways movements, very unsteady. The next day a circular area of matted down grass was found at the site, plus strange footprints.

Source: Jorge Martin, Vieques, ‘Poligono del Tercer Tipo.’

Flying Humanoid at NASA's Johnson Space Center.
Location: Houston, Texas.
Date: 1986.
Time: Late night.

Desiree, whose father worked at NASA's Houston, Texas based Johnson Space Center returned late one night from his daily routine at the Johnson Space Center. There was nothing particularly unusual about that, she elaborated, as her father was occasionally required to work late into the night. On this particular night, however, things were very different: her father was clearly deeply distressed and even seemed to be on the verge of lapsing into a full blown anxiety attack. After Desiree and her mother were finally able to calm him down, her father told a wild and extraordinary story.

While walking to his car that night, he had seen, to his complete and utter horror, perched on a nearby building, a large man-like figure that was utterly black in color, and that seemed to have a large cape draped across its shoulders and back, and with two huge, wing-like appendages sticking out of each side of the cape. Looking more bat-like than bird-like, the wings made a cracking noise as they slowly flapped in the strong, howling wind. The creature, Desiree's father told his amazed family, had clearly realized it had been seen. Not only that, he gained the very distinct impression that the beast was actually relishing that it had been noticed, and was even seemingly deriving some form of deranged, evil pleasure from the fact that it had struck terror into the heart of the man.

He could only stand and stare, frozen to the spot in complete and abject fear. The sheer horrific unreality of the situation, namely that of seeing a large, dark, gargoyle like entity, looming ominously over him from a rooftop at NASA's Johnson Space Center, finally hit home with full force and Desiree's father raced for his car, flung open the door, slammed it shut, and then sped off into the darkness. He did not attempt to look back even once.

Not surprisingly, the family suggested that reporting the encounter to his superiors might not be the wisest move. Desiree's father agreed, for a short while, anyway. After a few weeks however, the strange event was still gnawing steadily away at his mind and nerves, and he eventually confided in his immediate superior who, to his great surprise and relief, revealed that this was not the first time such a vile entity had been seen late at night roaming around the more shadowy parts of the Johnson Space Center. Indeed a secret file on the matter had reportedly been opened some months earlier, primarily because on one occasion, and in the very same location where the winged 'fiend' had been

seen, the remains of two dead and horrifically-mutilated German Shepherds had been found, their bodies drained of significant amounts of blood. And as a result of this latest encounter, Desiree's father was himself grilled intently about his experience by "NASA security people" who were flown in from somewhere in Arizona.

Source: Nick Redfern 'The NASA Conspiracies: The Truth behind the Moon Landings, Censored Photos and the Face on Marks.'
Comments: Ominous and terrifying report, especially the dog mutilation part.

Strange inter-dimensional visitor at train station.
Location: Donetsk, Ukraine.
Date: May 15, 1986.
Time: 10:00 p.m.

Three friends were standing at the train station talking to each other when suddenly one of the witnesses Alexander Viktorovich, caught a quick glance of some movement near him. Moments later, in a subconscious movement, he grabbed someone or something by an arm. Alexander felt something smooth under his hand, like velour. He then saw a strange figure, taller than him, all dressed in black and only slit-like eyes on the face. He felt no fear. The humanoid figure then pulled Alexander as he obediently followed. He asked the alien if the clothing he was wearing was some kind of "protection" and the alien answered yes.

Alexander asked questions verbally but received the answers via telepathy. The alien seemed to guess the questions beforehand and Alexander would receive the answers before finishing the question. Together they walked through a whitish fog-filled passageway, while there he could not see anything around him and the surface he was walking on felt like water. After exiting the fog, Alexander became a bit groggy and he noticed buildings around him. It was hard to walk because of the high level of moisture on the ground. The alien then said, *"We have come at the wrong time, one sun has dropped down and the other has not descended yet."* The witness then asked where he was and he heard the following answer, *"In your terrestrial measurement, you are very far, but actually we are very close."* Apparently the alien was an inter-dimensional traveler, using dimensional portals to travel in between locations. The alien seemed amused that Alexander had inadvertently grabbed him.

They walked for a long time surrounded by huge unearthly constructions. The architecture on the buildings was definitely not terrestrial. It consisted of numerous columns, and they soon entered a huge square with a monument located on the right hand side. Apparently the monument is known on Earth (!) and the alien told him what it was, but Alexander could not recall that important piece of information. Moments later, Alexander suddenly felt connected to some type of informational database and received a rush of information all at the same time; who they were, where they were and why they need us. Alexander suddenly felt very lonely in that huge place. He then told the alien that he needed to return home. He was told that he remembered the way and to go on ahead. He was then warned that humans hindered in many ways the comings and goings of interdimensional travelers and was told that in ten years this particular portal

would close.

On his way back, Alexander passed through the same viscous humid area and appeared at a location not too far from his home. Upon returning home and to his utmost amazement, he found his wife crying and wondering where had he been for the past three days, he thought that he had only been absent for two hours. He could not remember most of those missing three days. Only some fragmentary information remained. He did remember that as he and the alien were going through the passageway he was asked if he carried any artificial materials not found in nature. Since Alexander thought he was only wearing a woolen jumpsuit he said no. But later back home he found that when he took his jacket off the lining made out of acetate silk was missing, it appeared to have been evenly burned out by its contours. His Japanese electronic watch had also vanished. He had also been suffering from a consistent backache and the alien had rubbed his back at one time apparently causing the ache to disappear. After returning home, Alexander felt an unseen alien presence inside his home at times.

Source: Gennadiy Ya. Leszshenko, ‘Edge of the Unknown or What is Behind the Curtain,’ Donetsk, 1994.

Comments: One must wonder when you are home watching television and you swear somebody just walked behind you, after catching a glimpse of “something,” could it have been an interdimensional traveler? It is apparent that the witness visited a location with a binary star system possibly in another dimension.

Strange tale from the Soviet-Afghan conflict.
Location: (Undisclosed location) Afghanistan.
Date: 1987.
Time: Unknown.

A soviet military man who had been involved in a fierce battle with local partisans had been severely wounded and was suffering from shock. He felt very confused and was lying on the ground in a mountainous ravine. He was suffering from terrific pain from a leg wound and he had lost his Kalashnikov machine gun. Suffering from severe pain he grabbed an F-1 hand grenade in an attempt to blow himself up and take a couple of the enemy with him, aware that if he was captured by the Mujahidin he would suffer severe torture.

Suddenly he saw a light descend from the sky which after approaching his position, he was able to see that it was a circular apparent alien spacecraft. The shiny disk-shaped object hovered over the battlefield. Other soldiers as well as some of the enemy on the other side of the ravine also saw the object, which was now floating low over the ground. Suddenly a cone-shaped beam of light was projected from it and the wounded soldier was literally "beamed up" inside the craft.

He then felt his body levitating and soon he appeared in a strange circular room with white walls and no shadows. His first thought was that he was already dead and was now in heaven, but soon he realized that he was still alive. Strangely he was no longer in pain. In the room he saw several strange "people" that communicated with him without opening their mouths. They then placed him on a shiny operating table surrounded by totally unknown high tech devices, positioned above and on the walls. After examining his wounds and his inner organs (the images he could partially see on a big screen above him), the aliens told him telepathically; *"We can cure all your wounds but we can't save your leg, so we must amputate your leg."* In the last moment before losing consciousness the witness asked the aliens why they couldn't save his leg and they responded by saying that even with their advanced technology they simply could not restore his leg and the only option was amputation or he will not survive. The witness then blacked out.

Three hours later, the witness again found himself lying on the ravine in the battle field, he was able to remember everything that happened but was in shock. When a medical team finally reached the witness his leg was had been already amputated, but it was almost completely healed, it looked like the surgical procedure had been performed over a year ago. A puzzled medical orderly asked the witness, how could that have happened? The witness answered truthfully and

explained that he had been taken by extraterrestrials. The medical team decided that the witness was delirious or hallucinating. They put him on a stretcher and transported in a Mi-8 helicopter to a field hospital. There senior military doctors were also puzzled as to the witness's condition and his missing leg. When asked again what had occurred, the witness again bravely told the story about being taken up by extraterrestrials. Again he was not believed even though the doctors could not explain his condition. He was then transported to Tashkent in Soviet territory and after staying a month in the hospital he was discharged from the Soviet Army with very little pension. The man told the story to a friend who finally leaked the story to investigators.

Source: Natalya and Leonid Teretyevy, 'The Secret Doctrine' newspaper Simferopol, Crimea #13, 2008, and Dr. Anton A. Anfalov PhD.

Strange visitor at the theater.
Location: Dublin, Ireland.
Date: January, 1989.
Time: Evening.

Peter Simons (involved in a previous encounter), had taken his children to a Dublin theater to watch a pantomime. While his children enjoyed the pantomime, they pointed out a hooded figure shuffling down the aisle beside them, then sliding into a seat some feet in front of them. The show continued, and when the figure kept its hood up, Peter came to the conclusion that it must have been a homeless person, a man, he thought, who had managed to sneak in, and who was now getting some sleep and warmth on what was a freezing cold evening. He paid no further attention to the figure. The show ended and as the actors bowed to the applauding audience, the figure got up and hurriedly walked past Peter and his children. As before, his face couldn't be seen and, once again, with curiosity getting the better of him, Simons wanted to see who this strange audience member was. There was just something odd about it all. Deciding to leave promptly to beat the rush, he jumped up and ushered his children out of their seats. They and the figure were the first people to leave their places. Knowing that he could thus keep the stranger in sight and not lose him in a crowd, he kept a discreet distance. The figure walked quickly to an emergency exit door and pushed the bar downwards. As it opened, he jumped out into an alley beside the theatre. The door slammed shut. It was a peculiar way to leave a theater, Simons thought, especially as there was no rush yet to the main doors. Pushing it open, his children were about the step into the alley when he restrained them. While they had been in the theatre there had been a heavy fall of snow. Yet all of the snow in the alley was undisturbed and had no footprints in it. What had happened to the hooded figure?

Source: Dermot Butler & Carl Nally, 'Conspiracy of Silence, UFOs in Ireland.'

Strange message received at gun range.
Location: Lajas, Puerto Rico.
Date: July, 1989.
Time: Evening.

A local National Guardsman (requesting anonymity) had gone with his two young sons, 8 and 10, respectively, to the Lajas Gun Range as his two sons were going to participate in some war games (games). As he sat outside parked next to a field, he was approached by six short humanoid beings, a little bit over a meter in height, with three-digit hands, oval-shaped heads, one of the entities motioned him to accompany them to a nearby landed disc-shaped object among some nearby brush. The beings seemed to communicate with each other by making strange "chirping" noises, however they communicated with the witness by using telepathy and gave him the following message; *"We come in peace…but to conquer, because we want to prevent a catastrophe."* He was then invited aboard their craft.

Later, his older son, Jose, reported briefly seeing a disc-shaped object hovering near their home. The younger son also reported seeing an object but refused to talk about it, fearing ridicule at school. The National Guardsman indeed suffered ridicule and lost his job after the encounter, but claims he became a changed man, in the hope that one day he would be able to prevent some kind of catastrophe (unspecified) with the help of the visitors.

Source: Luis Ramirez, 'Alerta, Extraterrestres Aqui,' pp. 146-147.

Bizarre bedroom visitation of a different kind.
Location: Odessa, Ukraine.
Date: January 14, 1990.
Time: Night.

Gennadiy Kosushenko was watching news on television when suddenly everything in the room seemed to slowly dissolve away in plain sight. Frightened, he tried to grab the back of a slowly vanishing chair but his hands seemed to go right through it. A milky fog then enveloped his whole body. Soon a male entity appeared amidst the fog, standing only a couple of steps from the witness. The man was quite normal in appearance, nothing special. He appeared to have been about forty years of age. He looked at the witness smiling. Inexplicably the witness became calm and was no longer frightened.

He felt a strange tranquility inside him. The alien man began speaking directly into Kosushenko's mind, he could hear the voice but could not see the stranger's lips moving. The "alien" told the witness that he constantly controlled his behavior and then said, *"We are your brothers and you are not a real resident of earth, but an agent for an extraterrestrial civilization."* The alien then added, *"How do you feel in that unsuitable terrestrial body?"* The witness answered that he felt fine that everything was normal. At that, the alien man vanished and the milky fog surrounding the witness slowly melted away. The room had now returned to normal.

Source: Alexey K. Priyma, XX Century, 'Chronicles of the Unexplained,' Moscow, 1999.

Be careful when you go jogging, you never know who you'll meet.
Location: Nishan district, Samarkand region, Uzbekistan.
Date: Spring, 1990.
Time: Dawn.

Awakening just before dawn, the witness a Mr. Aytmatov, began jogging to meet a friend at a nearby house. However he never reached his friend's house. A search party finally located him around 23:00. He reported that while jogging along an asphalt road, he suddenly was overcome by an unbearable light and saw a huge cylinder shaped craft of a clear red color. He suddenly was unable to move as the cylinder descended to the ground and broke up into two equal parts. A tall humanoid wearing a silvery suit emerged from the object; it had gray hair, with long arms. As it approached, the witness seemed to lose consciousness. Soon he found himself in a huge sparkling environment, sitting on a very comfortable armchair. He could see mountains shaped like stalagmites, and a sea and what appeared to be vegetation in the distance. He could not see anyone around him, and could hear a low soothing music, similar to violins.

Soon he seemed to float back to the road and saw the red cylinder shaped object suddenly rise up and disappear at high speed. Soon local militia and citizens found the witness in a field under a heavy rain. Witnesses and family members were astonished to the fact that his clothing was totally dry. Other local residents reported seeing a very bright light that blinded them temporarily.

Source: UFORUM, Russia.

Military personnel encounter bizarre creature in the woods.
Location: Near Samarkand, Uzbekistan.
Date: March, 1990.
Time: 6:00 a.m.

Members of a Russian military unit were camped out in a wooded area during severe cold weather. At 6 a.m. a member of the 'duty tent' went into the forest to gather some firewood. Soon the rest of the unit heard terrified screams and not long after a duty soldier named Alexei was seen running out of the woods with a terrified look on his face. A sergeant approached Alexei who was in obvious shock but he was only able to stammer out that he had seen a "bear."

It took a while for Alexei to calm down and recover from his shock and after breakfast he was able to describe what he had seen. According to Alexei he had been unable to locate any firewood near the campsite so he decided to go deeper into the forest. He crossed a stream and followed a winding mountainside path and began collecting brushwood. Suddenly he noticed a figure standing in the mist nearby. At first he believed it was another soldier from a different tent also looking for firewood. He went to meet his 'comrade' and took a few steps towards the figure. However when he looked closely at his supposed comrade he was literally stunned.

The figure standing before him was at least three meters in height, with long dangling arms and a head shaped like a pumpkin. The face was somewhat human-like but a silvery gray in color. The strangest feature on the figure was its eyes which were the size of chicken eggs and completely black in color, according to Alexei, they were of "an impenetrable blackness" and did not blink. He was convinced that if he would have stared into the eyes of the creature he would have died of fright. Terrified he screamed and ran back to the campground.

HC addendum.
Source: http://wszechocean.blogspot.com/2013/11/ce0-z-umh-w-uzbekistanie.html?spref=fb

Encounter at ‘Capilla del Monte.’ This area is considered by many Argentine Ufologists and researchers as a ‘window’ area due to the high number of encounters and unusual incidents reported there.

Location: Capilla Del Monte, Cordoba, Argentina.
Date: March 3, 1990.
Time: Afternoon.

A group of persons, including the witnesses, Carlos Perez and Hector Antonio Picco, were hiking through an area called Las Gemelas on the side of the mystic mountain Uritorco when both men went ahead of others as one of the female companions had become sick. Feeling somewhat tired and disoriented, both men kept on a trail, apparently lost. Crossing a small arroyo, both men suddenly were confronted by a tall man that appeared to be in perfect physical condition. He was described as two meters in height, with broad shoulders, with a deep tan and dark hair. His age was very difficult to determine perhaps 40 to 45 years of age. He wore what appeared to be a black cape, black sweater and black pants. He was carrying an object in one hand.

The witnesses approached the stranger in order to obtain directions but he began to speak before they could ask him any information. He told the men that he had also been hiking in the area, but had twisted his ankle; both witnesses were surprised since he appeared to be in perfect physical condition. He then proceeded to direct them to a nearby waterfall where the cave they were looking for was located. They failed to locate anything and never saw the stranger again.

They soon located their other friends who had not seen the strange man.

Source: Proyecto CATENT, Lista Orion.

Location: Capilla del Monte, Cordoba, Argentina.
Date: January 8, 1998.
Time: 11:30 p.m.

Close to his thirty-third birthday, the witness felt extremely compelled to visit the area and spend his birthday there (Of course the area is known for numerous bizarre encounters and other strange legends). Once there along with several others and a guide he climbed Cerro Uritorco several times but never felt or saw anything out of the ordinary. That night they returned to their encampment area and celebrated the main witness' birthday. Around 23:30 another group and guide appeared in the camp and told the witness they were on their way to climb Uritorco, the main witness and a friend decided to join this group. However this group was composed of veteran experiencers and researchers and resented the witness and his friend thinking they would somehow interfere with the upcoming 'planned' encounter. They kept both men at a distance.

Soon strange beautiful multicolored spheres of lights appeared and meandered around the group and the two men. These attempted to photograph the spheres but nothing came out. Upon descending and sometime after seeing the strange spheres, the group along with their guide somehow lost their way. Finding another path the group attempted to find their way back to the original and well-known path and while on this new path the group spotted a beautiful bluish light among the trees and brush and upon closer inspection the astounded group saw apparently at a distance a "beautiful wondrous city." The veterans among the group immediately yelled out, *"It's the city of Erks!"* However the strange vision lasted only several seconds and immediately after that the group found themselves back on the original path and returned back to their campground.

Source: https://institutoplanificador.wordpress/cuentanos-tu-caso/ Comments: According to South American contactee lore and other sources. Erks is a legendary kingdom located in the Andes.

Security guard encounters bizarre figure.
Location: Preston, Lancashire, England.
Date: 1992.
Time: 2:00 a.m.

The witness was working a security job at Cranswick foods, his job was basically sitting in a gatehouse on a night shift and doing what most security guards do, “watching TV.” The gatehouse had large windows on all sides with a reasonably good field of vision. One morning at 2am he had just finished his patrol and sat down with a cup of tea, turned on the TV and turned the lights out in the gatehouse as they made it hard to see outside due to reflections on the windows. As he was about to turn the TV on he saw a silhouette of a man looking through the front window, as he looked up the silhouette had gone. He focused back on the TV and the silhouette was there again and this time he saw it move away. His first thoughts was that the other security guard was messing about. As he stood up and started to walk to the window he saw the silhouette out of the corner of his eye, this time standing in front of the right window. He turned his head to the side and saw the full figure looking back at him. It moved away to the right at unnatural speed “like vampires do in Hollywood films” and stood at the rear window. He spun around and they looked at each other for no more than a second before it darted off again, this time gone for good. He had never seen anything move as fast in his life. He could not see any detail only a blacked out silhouette.

Source: British Bigfoot Research Forum.

Encounter at the railroad station.
Location: Kaposvar, Hungary.
Date: March 7, 1992.
Time: Night.

A worker at the local railroad station had stepped outside the buildings to feed and check the dogs. As he walked in the direction of a nearby container, one of the larger dogs suddenly began to snarl savagely. He first thought that it must be a cat but when he looked in the direction where the dog was staring at, he suddenly realized that it was something else. He noticed movement near some of the smaller containers and decided to approach with two of the dogs.

As he got even closer he saw a small man-like figure, prowling near the container. The largest of the dog quickly approached the figure but stopped just short of it, the smaller animal remained behind with the witness in a seemingly protective mode. The worker stopped and thought that he was seeing some type of projection as the figure was surrounded by some type of silvery glow. But soon the witness realized that the glow came from the tight-fitting silvery outfit that the figure was wearing. The shocked railway worker just stared as an eerie silence seemed to reign in the area. The figure briefly looked at the witness and the dogs and the witness saw that its eyes emitted strange reddish phosphorescent. The witness was distracted for a second and when he looked back, the strange figure had vanished. Accompanied by his dogs, he searched the area behind the containers but did not find anything.

Source: Kriston Endre, RYUFOR Foundation, Hungary.

Aliens at the Golf-course?
Location: Near York, England.
Date: May, 1994.
Time: Evening.

J. Bardet was walking across the Pike Hills golf course near the Askham Bog nature reserve. The sun was still shining and visibility was reasonably clear. Suddenly his attention was drawn to some figures roughly 100 yards ahead of him, apparently putting a ball around on an otherwise deserted golf course. There were five or six very small figures, which Bardet presumed to be children, quite engrossed in their game and he continued to walk in their direction until he was about fifty yards from them. It was then that they appeared to become aware of him and he could now see that they were not children but very small adults, of about four feet high. At this moment one of them appeared to prepare to strike the ball hard in the witness direction. Nonplussed the witness ducked behind a nearby tree for a few seconds. Still curious he immediately re-emerged from his temporary shelter to find an empty green and fairway ahead of him.

Source: http://www.uncannyuk.com/207/much-more-than-cottingley/

Location: Frigole, Lecce, Italy.
Date: May 20, 1994.
Time: 12:05 a.m.

Soldier, Claudio Mucignat was making his rounds at a local Army installation when he noticed a small laser-like point of light by a nearby-parked armored vehicle. Thinking that it was a soldier smoking a cigarette he approached the area in his military vehicle. As he neared the site, his vehicle headlights illuminated a two-meter tall human like form, wearing a dark non-reflective outfit that appeared to move towards him in a strange undulating fashion. Terrified, he attempted to fire his weapon but it malfunctioned. Suddenly a red beam of light shone on him apparently causing instant paralysis. After about five to six minutes he recovered his senses but the strange figure and lights had disappeared.

Source: IL Giornale dei Misteri #296.

Rainbow man?
Location: (Undisclosed location) Florida.
Date: 1998.
Time: Late afternoon.

The witness was about seven or eight years old at the time and lived in a relatively undeveloped area, which today is now a huge bunch of subdivisions. He remembers coming home from school one day and sitting down on the couch to watch TV. The way the house was shaped, he could look down the hallway from the couch, and the end of the hallway spit off into a bathroom and two bedrooms.

At some point he looked down the hallway and saw a figure that was shaped like a human but composed entirely of what seemed to be solid light, colored like a rainbow. It walked out of the witness' room, stopped in the middle of the hallway for a moment and looked directly at him, then continued on into his sister's room, where she was currently sleeping.

He sat there for a second, wondering what it was he had just seen, then followed it into his sister's room but it was gone. The color placement was different. In the very center of the body, where a stomach would be, it was bright red, with the different colors from the spectrum emerging out from there. He didn't have any feelings associated with it, no sense of safety or fear at all. It was sort of there. He told his sister and his mom about it and neither of them believed him, saying it had been his imagination, but he swears to this day that he saw it.

Source: Rainbow Person (xpost from r/Thetruthishere).

Strangers at the supermarket.
Location: Orizaba, Veracruz, Mexico.
Date: 2001.
Time: Evening.

Rossana Tejeda Lopez had gone to the local supermarket in order to help her mother do her shopping. While in the market she walked into one of the isles and noticed a strange figure that appeared to be observing everything around him. It was a very tall human-like figure at least 2.5m in height, very thin, with very long legs, and wearing a single piece shiny black pair of pants which included a pair of black boots. It also wore a tight-fitting orange-yellow-brown T-shirt. The stranger's skin appeared to be hairless and seemed porous in nature. It also had long arms, and it had kind of silvery-gold colored hair. His eyes were of a light gray color.

Rossana summoned her mother and both approached the strange figure in order to obtain a closer look. As the two women stared at the stranger, it totally ignored them, as if they were not there. The two women then followed the stranger throughout the store; he never looked back at them. Strangely the rest of the store customers never looked at the peculiar man, not even turned to look. It appeared that he was invisible to the rest of those present.

Source: http://www.eldurmientedeorizaba.com
Comments: Translation by Albert S. Rosales.

Aliens at Walmart?
Location: Washington, Missouri.
Date: End of December, 2014.
Time: Afternoon.

The main witness and her husband Charlie went shopping at a local Walmart to get food for a big dinner they were having on Sunday. They all had been sick over Christmas, so they postponed to the following weekend. They stepped into the isle and coming toward them was this "person." She "about died of shock when I saw it." The figure was about five foot, five inches tall. It was pushing a cart with the tiniest little white hands with extremely long fingers. Its complexion was snow white. Its nose was just a little bitty bump and its mouth was just a tiny little line, almost like a crease. Its eyes were incredibly large, almond-shaped that stretched around the sides of its head. They were black and shiny like an insect's eyes. Its hair was cut blunt right below the jaw line. It was black, shiny hair that looked like a cheap nylon wig sitting on atop its small head. Its neck was very small, about the thickness of the witness' wrist. The neck went down into clothing that looked like it was hanging on a hanger. It was very thin. Almost as thin as "cardboard."

She looked back at Charlie who was right behind and he looked dumbfounded and sick. She looked around to see if any other customers were seeing what she was seeing. Of all those people in that aisle, there was only one lady who looked like she was going to pass out right there. She was pushing and shoving with her cart. She couldn't get out of there fast enough. The being passed the witness and appeared to go around the corner to the next aisle. She thought she would take another look and see if she was seeing what she thought she was seeing. So she turned to follow, but incredibly, the being had vanished. It hadn't been more than two seconds that she didn't have it in her sight. She checked all surrounding aisles and found nothing. The witness and her husband Charlie didn't say one word until they got into the car. She asked him what he thought it was and he thought it had been an 'alien.'

Source: Your ghost and paranormal stories, February, 2015.

I know it stretches the credibility, but I think us as humans should be more aware of our surroundings in a daily basis, we might see things we never knew existed before.

I make no judgement, I am only a messenger, judge yourselves and become more aware of what's really going around us in this beautiful world. If you look closely you may see "the others amongst us."

Albert S Rosales

Aquatic Encounters of a Different Kind:

Mermaids and their kin throughout the ages.

A mermaid is a supposedly mythological aquatic creature with a female human head, arms, and torso and the tail of a fish. A male version of a mermaid is known as a "merman" and in general both males and females are known as "merfolk." Mermaids are represented in the folklore, literature and popular culture of many countries worldwide. However as in most folklore and myth there is always a basis of truth to the lore.

As recently as July-August 2009, in the coastal community of Kiryat Yam, Israel, there were several apparent encounters with such a creature. According to Schlomo Cohen, one of the first people to see the mermaid, *"I was with friends when suddenly we saw a woman lying on the sand in a weird way. At first I thought she was just another sunbather, but when we approached she jumped into the water and disappeared. We were all in shock because we saw she had a tail."*[1]

A very early and bizarre account, perhaps describing a mermaid-like

creature or a sort of underwater humanoid species is found in an ancient work entitled “Agaub el Malkowkat” by Cafornia, a celebrated writer, in it, he writes. “In the year 894 (A.D.) a fish was caught in the Caspian Sea and opened in the presence of the Prince Salem and within the fish was found a ‘sea girl.’ She had on a pair of pantaloons without a seam, made of a skin like that of a man, and which came down to her knees. She sometimes held her hands to her face and at others over hair. She drew heavy sighs, and only lived a few moments.” No other information.[2]

One of the earliest reports recorded, reportedly took place at Orford, East Anglia, England in the year 1204. One day several local fishermen caught something unusually heavy in their nets. As they pulled and pulled on the nets in an attempt to get them back on board their boats, they saw what they thought was a large creature tangled up with the rest of their catch. They were extremely surprised when they finally managed to get their catch aboard because there, in the bottom of their boat was a man staring angrily at them. He was described as being naked but with a hairy body, as having a long straggly beard and the top of his head being completely bald. Attempts to speak to him failed so the fishermen restrained him and took him back to the town.

The ‘merman’ was taken to Orford Castle where the castle custodian, Bartholomew de Gladville, kept him prisoner. He and the jailers tried time and time again to question this ‘merman’ but the creature only uttered grunts and strange noises. They noted that when he was fed raw fish he would squeeze the water out of them into his hands and then drink it. Bartholomew de Gladville became frustrated at the creature’s silence and he had the merman tortured by hanging him upside down by his ankles. Despite this ill treatment the merman still did not (or could not?) talk and eventually his jailers gave up.

Bartholomew de Gladville then took him to the nearby church but it was obvious that the creature had never seen a church service before either. One day sometime after he was first captured, the merman was taken down to the harbor. Nets had been strung across the entrance and he was set free so that he could enjoy a swim but without escaping. He made straight for the nets and easily escaped under them and headed out to sea, leaping out of the water with joy. Although he spent a little time that day in sight of the harbor, he was never seen again.[3]

Interestingly, this supposed merman was never described as having a fishlike tail.

Another historical account comes from Edam, The Netherlands from the year 1403. Two girls on their way to fetch some milk, spotted a strange female creature on the muddy banks of the Edam Canal. According to chronicles of the

time, the strange female creature was hairy, and was covered with moss and small ‘sea plants,’ it didn’t say a word but was seen to ‘sigh’ on several occasions. This being was given the moniker of “The Purnermeer Mermaid.”[4]

Another anecdotal account reportedly took place on January 9, 1493 in the Atlantic Ocean near the Central American Coast. According to a chronicle by Father Bartolome de las Casas, the famous navigator Christopher Columbus (Cristobal Colon) reported seeing ‘three mermaids in the high seas’ but according to Columbus “they were not as beautiful as they say, these had man-like or male countenances.”[5] Perhaps a flock of manatees cannot be ruled out in this case.

Another account by famous navigators is that of two of Henry Hudson’s crew, Thomas Hilles and Robert Raynar who on June 15, 1608 on Hudson’s second voyage in search of a northeast passage, saw a mermaid off the coast of Novaya Zemlya, Russia at about 75 degrees north latitude. It was as big as a human and had a woman’s back and breasts, white skin, and long, black hair. When it dived, they could see its speckled, porpoise like tail.[6]

An interesting account comes from the Faroe Islands Denmark, from the year 1723. Members of a Royal Danish Commission investigating supposed sightings of “mermaid” like creatures in the area, watched such a figure approach their vessel. It sank into the waters but surfaced shortly afterwards to stare intently at them with its deep-set eyes. A few minutes of this scrutiny proved so unsettling that the ship affected a retreat. As it was doing so, the merman puffed out his cheeks and emitted a “deep roar” before diving out of sight.[7]

Sometime before 1791 in the coast near Castlemartin, Dyfed, Wales, Henry

Reynolds ran across what looked to be a youth of about sixteen sitting in the sea. As he came closer, he realized it had a huge, eel-like tail that moved constantly in a circular pattern. Its arms and hands seemed thick and short. Brownish, ribbon-like streamers came out of its forehead and flowed over its back. Reynolds watched it for about an hour as it swam near a rock only 35 feet away.[8]

On January 12, 1809 early in the morning, in Sandside, Caithness, Scotland, two women standing on a beach in a remote area of northeastern Scotland saw what looked like the face of a young woman "round and plump and of a bright pink hue" in the sea. It then disappeared into the water, to reappear a short time later. When they were able to observe more of the top part of its body, they could see that it had well-formed human breasts. From time to time it lifted a long, thin white arm above the waves to toss back its long green hair.[9]

A truly bizarre anecdotal account comes from South America, specifically, Lake Lacar, Neuquen Province, Argentina from the year 1850. A mermaid like creature, apparently half amphibian, and half human was reportedly seen in the area. The mermaid was reported to be able to levitate over the water, and supposedly lived in an underwater city. Unfortunately there is no additional information.[10]

Somewhere in the Bahamas Islands (exact location not provided) in the year 1869, six men rowing a canoe into a bay noticed in the shallow area a beautiful "mermaid" type creature with bluish hair that floated on her shoulders and hands. Upon seeing the men the mermaid emitted some eerie howls and disappeared into the depths of the ocean before the men could approach her location.[11]

In the summer of 1890, in the locality of Deerness, Orkney Islands, Scotland, there was a series of sightings of a creature that came to be known as "the Deerness Mermaid." A regular visitor to Newark Bay in Deerness, the mermaid went on to achieve considerable fame, with hundreds of eyewitnesses swearing to the validity of their encounters. From documented reports, it appears that the mermaid stayed some distance from the shore, so exact details are vague. But one account does provide a good description of a sighting and, as you will see, it was a far cry from the archetypal storybook mermaid:

"It is about six to seven feet in length, has a little black head, with neck, a snow white body and two arms, and in swimming it just appears like a human being. At times it will appear to be sliding on a sunken rock, and will wave and work its hands."[12]

In the year 1900, a landholder in Sandwood, Highland Region, Scotland, heard his dog growling and noticed a strange creature lying on a ledge by the

seashore, only a few feet from them. The being was described as a female, human in size with beautiful features; curly reddish hair, greenish blue eyes, and arched eyebrows. The creature, which was mermaid-like in appearance, gave the witness a frightened and angry look, causing the witness to run away from the area.[13]

What appeared to have been one of the first modern day sightings of a mermaid-like creature, occurred during May of 1935, during the day off the coast of Redondo Beach, California. A fishing boat crew saw, three miles offshore, a bizarre merman-like creature, described as having shiny eyes, a broad smooth forehead, dark hair on its head and a beard. It appeared to be between ten to twelve feet long. It flipped its tail and disappeared into the waters as the anglers attempted to approach it on a small boat.[14]

In 1947, the same year that ushered in the modern era of the Flying Saucers, 80-year old Alexander Gunn, an angler in the Island of Muck, Highland Region, Scotland, saw a mermaid-like creature off the coast of the island. The being was a female humanoid in appearance, and sat on a floating wooden box and appeared to be combing her long blond hair. She plunged into the sea when she noticed the witness looking at her.[15]

Another relatively modern day encounter surfaced out of Chirundu, Zimbabwe one evening in the year 1951. Sixteen year-old Cleo Rosin had gone with her mother to the Zambezi River in order to collect some drinking water. When they arrived at the river there was a canoe anchored along the bank, and Cleo climbed inside in an adventurous way. When she sat down, she noticed that there was a small round island in the middle of the river. And sitting on the island, near its edge, with her lower body partially in the water, was a particularly beautiful woman with long black hair. To Cleo's surprise, the woman was naked and she was white. At this stage, Cleo's mother was still filling the buckets with water. She called out to her mother: *"Mommy, just look at that woman over there."* Her mother looked up and said, *"Sh…Sh…you'd better keep quiet."* And then she added, *"Look away."* But Cleo had already seen the bottom part of the woman's body and it was like a fish and the woman was looking directly at them. But as her mother advised, Cleo looked away, and when she looked up again, the woman was gone. Her mother told her not to tell anyone about the encounter or else the "mermaid" would return and take her.[16]

A bizarre incident apparently describing some other type of underwater species was reported at Lake Maracaibo, Venezuela on November 8, 1965, when three families reported seeing a bizarre creature, reported as resembling a large serpent with three human-like heads. No other information is known.[17]

At an unknown date in 1967, in the area of Active Pass, British Columbia, Canada, ferry passengers saw what they claimed to have been a mermaid sitting on rocks at the entrance to Active Pass. Reports indicated that the mermaid had long blond hair, the lower body of a porpoise and was sitting on the rocks eating a salmon. Photos taken by a man in an aircraft support the ferry passenger's description. The Times-Colonist newspaper reported the sighting and printed the photo, but unfortunately none of the passengers who reported saw the mermaid are available for further comment.[18] No known copies currently available of the supposed photograph.

The following tale comes from the remote Amazonian region of Rio Tambopata, Chonta region, Peru and reportedly took place in 1976. It again alludes to perhaps underwater civilizations existing in a different dimensional realm as ours:

The main witness, a woman by the name of 'Elena' was washing her canoe at the river, was suddenly approached by a young woman rowing another canoe. As the stranger came up to the witness she greeted her and sat next to Elena, talking to her about several subjects, and before leaving told Elena that her name was 'Rogelia' and that she was going to return another day. According to Elena the young woman was very beautiful, with shining white skin, long, very blond hair, with intense green-colored eyes. She wore a shiny green outfit, with low cut boots.

After finishing Elena then went back home. The next day 'Rogelia' returned, Elena invited her for breakfast and after talking for a long time, Rogelia again left. From that day on the visits became frequent and all during the morning. Elena's husband, Heliodoro would go to work every morning to the fields and had not yet seen Rogelia, since she always arrived after he left for work.

One day Elena told her husband about Rogelia's visits. He did not believe Elena and forgot about the whole thing. The next morning Elena's husband Heliodor arrived home early from work (around 10am) and found his wife Elena apparently talking to an unseen person or entity, which he couldn't see. Upon seeing this Heliodoro threw his machete on the ground at the front of house, this seemed to snap Elena out of her trance and she told him, *"Heliodoro you must be careful, you almost cut, Rogelia's feet"* apparently the machete had landed next to the invisible visitor. Angry, Heliodoro went back inside the house and then Rogelio told Elena that she had to go. On each occasion that the waters of the river had risen Elena could see Rogelia in her small canoe rowing in the middle of the high waters, she would point it out to Heliodoro but he of course was unable to see anything.

One day as Rogelia spoke to Elena she mentioned that she had seen her neighbor's young son and liked him very much and wanted to steal him. This caused much concern in Elena and she promptly visited her neighbor (Ernestina) and warned her to keep an eye on her young son since 'somebody' wanted to abduct him.

When Rogelia spoke to Elena about themes relating to the river she told Elena that under the river waters there were 'new lands and houses, just like the ones here.' But Elena was skeptical and pointed out that she could not live under the waters because she would drown, but Rogelia insisted that it would not happen, that everything 'was the same below as above.'

On another opportunity Rogelia gave Elena a rock as a gift and told her to save it but never told Elena what the rock was for. When eventually Rogelia stopped visiting her, Elena made inquiries with neighboring towns and villages but no one knew who Rogelia was and apparently no one else had seen her.[19] (Translation by Albert S Rosales).

Another, perhaps even more bizarre tale, reportedly took place in Sablayan, Mindoro Island, Philippines on the night of June 21, 1978. A Filipino angler Jacinto Fetalvero, reported that one moonlit night he had met a beautiful mermaid, with “amiable bluish eyes, reddish cheeks, and green scales on her tail.” She helped him secure a bountiful catch. According to Fetalvero he was accompanied by three other anglers. A torrent of ridicule ensued, and Fetalvero thereafter refused to discuss the subject.[20]

Encounters with strange-looking amphibian humanoids or creatures continued into the 80's. Sometimes in the most unexpected settings like the following account from the Indian Ocean sometime after midnight during August of 1986.

Onboard the Odessa based Black Sea steamship "Uelen" on its way to Singapore, sailor Victor Tanygin had just returned from watch and was lying very tired on his cot in his room, reading a book. Suddenly he felt someone's stare upon him. Looking up, he saw in the round portholes, the face of a strange looking female who was staring at him very attentively. Her hair was dark in color, her skin very tanned and her eyes were blue and much bigger than normal humans. For several seconds they stared at each other and then scared, Victor jumped from his cot and ran out of the room screaming, running to the room of some of his colleagues. He gathered them and told the men to accompany him in order to see the strange entity. But a search failed to locate the entity, she had completely disappeared (it had obviously dove into the ocean depths). However Victor refused to sleep in his cabin alone and went to sleep in another room with friends.[21]

A truly unnerving event involving some type of amphibian creature reportedly took place one afternoon in 1988, several miles off the coast of Florida, on the Atlantic Ocean side.

Professional scuba diver Robert Froster was diving alone looking for mysterious undersea formations, when he noticed a disturbance in the water. When he turned to look, he saw a vague, shadowy figure slashing toward him. All around him the water had begun to churn wildly, and clouds of sediment were swirling. As the creature rushed toward him, it appeared to undulate, rather than glide. When the fast moving form got to within twenty yards of him, he noticed something odd about it. Appendages like arms, seemed to be reaching out toward him, and the end of each arm appeared to be sharply talon hands. He then saw the creature in full view. He saw an unmistakable pair of breasts, long flowing hair, smooth skin, and scaled tail from the waist down. It appeared to be half woman, half fish. Froster said, *"I've never seen such evil hate in the eyes of any human or animal before."* Before the creature could reach him, Froster shot up toward the surface and was able to scamper over the side of his craft to safety. He never saw the creature again.[22]

The following account appears to have been an encounter with a totally different species of amphibian creature or humanoid. On August 18, 1991 around 23:30 near Batiliman, Cape Aya, Crimean Peninsula, Ukraine, the following experience was reported:

Vyacheslav (Slava) Tertus, the leader of the Sevastopol based music group

“Oreol” was swimming alone at night in the area of Cape Aya, between Sevastopol and Foros. As a strong swimmer, he was about 100 meters from the rocky rugged coast of the southwestern Crimean Peninsula. The Black Sea was completely calm and there was a magnificent full moon. Enjoying the magnificent sight of the moon, Vyacheslav swam slowly along with the sea current.

Suddenly the witness felt someone jabbing his shoulder, he immediately turned around but did not see anyone, only heard the splashing of water. He thought that maybe his friends, who were staying on the shore, were playing a joke on him, so he began to swim towards the shore. Suddenly he again felt a jab or kick on his shoulder. When he turned around this time he saw the face of a young woman with long light hair, clearly visible under the full moon. Her eyes were much bigger than normal human eyes and seemed to emit a phosphorescent light. Scared, the witness struck the woman’s hand and then began swimming towards the shore at very high speed, behind him he could hear the water splashing but he did not turn around to look. Near the shore he felt a very strong jab on his back and when he finally turned around he saw the face of the woman again which appeared to be “disappointed,” but he didn’t stop and upon reaching the shoreline he ran out screaming.

His friends ran to him and briefly noticed a shiny silvery body that appeared visible for a moment in the narrow strip of water lighted by the moon and also heard a splash of water. Vyacheslav only managed to calm down several hours later after a hefty drink of vodka. However later he somehow felt the desire to see the strange “mermaid’ again and on several occasions visited the location and swam alone at nights in the Black Sea but apparently he never saw her again. He had dreams of seeing the mermaid beckoning to him.[23]

The high strangeness events continued into 1992, where we had an incident reported one afternoon at Playa Media Luna, Vieques Island, Puerto Rico, takes us way past the outer edges of the twilight zone:

Mr. Anibal Perez and his young nephew had come to the beach with their grandmother and were enjoying themselves when suddenly and apparently out of the depths of the waters a “young man” about 12 years of age, emerged and approached the two witnesses. The stranger appeared curious and friendly and followed the two witnesses apparently looking for companionship. They asked him who he was but the stranger only emitted a sound similar to that of a “dolphin.” Suddenly the boy dived into the waters and seemed to swim down to the depths. Moments later he re-appeared again bringing some sand in his hand, which he offered to the two, now befuddled witnesses. Apparently he wanted the

men to “eat” the sand, but they demurred. They were then even more surprised to see the “boy” eat the sand like material. The stranger was described as completely human-like, somewhat thin with long black hair, wearing light colored yellow shorts. As the two witnesses swam about, the strange seemed to imitate their every move. He dived into the deep again, this time returning with some algae, which he also offered to the witnesses. Emitting strange whistling sounds he seemed to want to communicate with the witnesses. After some questioning by the witnesses, the stranger began to imitate their speech, repeating everything that was said to him. After a while he seemed to be able to speak some coherent words and said he was from “the bottom of the sea.” A few minutes later he stared at the two witnesses then bid them farewell saying “Goodbye humans,” he then dove into the waters never to be seen again. Which begs to ask: Is there really an underwater “alien” civilization(s) on earth, or possibly underwater bases?[24] Translation by Albert S. Rosales.

Another high strangeness but unverifiable event reportedly took place one day in the summer of 1997 in the Bay of Finland, Saint Petersburg region, Russia:

Officer-submariner, Nikolay M. an amateur diver had been diving in shallow water in the bay when he spotted a strange elongated object, shaped like a cucumber. Thinking that it was part of the wreckage of an old vessel, Nikolay tied a rope around the object and tried to pull it to the surface. However he was not successful and decided to attach some slings to the strange “cucumber” and connect it to his automobile bumper to pull the thing out of the bay. He came to the surface and obtained the necessary equipment in order to perform that task. He brought a pneumatic drill with him for the purpose to drill holes on the object and attach the slings. Nikolay descended to the bottom again and attempted to drill the holes on the object. Suddenly a stream of dark liquid resembling oil spewed out of the object hitting him on the face. But instead of switching off the drill Nikolay increased its air pressure in an attempt to make the hole deeper. He heard a loud crunch within the “cucumber” and noticed a blood like substance in the water. The object suddenly then split in half revealing a large cavity inside, from it a large dull bubble floated out.

At this moment Nikolay encountered a strange entity, apparently human-like with unnaturally white skin and what appeared to be a wound on his back caused by the drill, the wound appeared to be bleeding. The entity’s face was distorted by pain and anger. The entity looked at Nikolay with an immovable hypnotic glance, soundlessly opening and closing his mouth. The witness attempted to push away the cucumber-shaped object along with the strange entity, but the entity succeeded in grabbing his hand. The humanoid had clawed fingers, very

sharp, which tore into his sleeve and cut him deeply. Struggling, Nikolay used the drill with his free hand and stabbed the entity directly into the chest. After that Nikolay apparently lost consciousness. He was pulled out of the water and saved but he had lost part of his hand. No traces of the strange humanoid or object were found. Apparently the cucumber-shaped object had been some type of alien “cocoon” which the witness had accidentally stumbled upon.[25]

For our next account we go back to Zimbabwe in Africa, more specifically the town of Charmwood, one late evening in January of 2000:

Marko Batau was walking from Chawarura Shopping Center, and as he approached the Hunyani River, he saw what appeared to be a white woman basking in the sun and sitting on a rock, half immersed in a pool of water. The woman was naked and Marko was surprised at this. Then he noticed that what he initially thought to be her leg, drawn up on the rock, was actually a scaled fish tail. The woman did not notice him at first, until he deliberately made a noise while walking on the gravel to get closer, and in an instant she disappeared into the water.

A few days later, his curiosity aroused, Marko took the same route home. To his amazement, the woman was there, basking on the rock again. But not only that: this time there was laundry laid out on some stones to dry, with some draped over the bushes nearby. Unfortunately, in his astonishment and perhaps some fear, he did not see what type of washing it was, whether clothing or merely pieces of cloth. Again Marko drew nearer to get a closer view. Suddenly, the woman became aware of him and looked at him as though admonishing him. The next thing, she had disappeared in the water. The following week, Marko deliberately took this rather isolated shortcut home. Immediately when he reached the pool on the river, he saw the same creature there. Only this time, she was holding a baby in her arms and giving it a bath. Still puzzled by what he was seeing, Marko tried to draw closer to verify what he was seeing, but the moment the woman heard his footsteps on the gravel, she and the baby disappeared into the water together.[26]

During March of 2005, a series of incidents were reported in the Caspian Sea area, mostly off Astara and Lenkoran, Azerbaijan. Residents of a few towns on the Caspian shores in Iran and Azerbaijan say they have seen an amphibious man. He was reported to be swimming amidst huge shoals of fish. Rumor has it that the waters where he swam were becoming sparkling clear. Recently eyewitnesses onboard the Azeri trawler, “Baku” reported seeing the creature. According to Gafar Gasanof the captain of the trawler, the creature was swimming in a parallel course near the boat for a long time. At first they thought it was a large fish, but then they spotted hair on its head and his fins looked very unusual. And incredibly the front part of his body was equipped with arms.

Shortly after this report was published in an Iranian newspaper, numerous readers came forward describing their own sightings. The readers pointed out that numerous fishermen had repeatedly seen the strange creature at sea and on the shore after seabed volcanoes in the area of Babolsera became active in February and offshore oil production operations intensified in the Caspian. All the eyewitness accounts provide a similar description of the marine humanoid. Its height is about 165cm to 168cm. It has a protruding stomach, its feet are pinniped and it has four webbed fingers on either of its hands. “His skin is pale white in color. The hair on his head looks black and green. His arms and legs are shorter and heavier than those of a medium-build person. Apart from his fingernails, he has nails growing on the tip of his aquiline nose that resembles a dolphin’s beak. There is no information as to his ears. His eyes are large and orbicular. The mouth of the creature is fairly large, his upper jaw is protruding and his lower lip flows smoothly into the neck, his chin is missing.”

Iranians have dubbed the creature, “Runan-shah” or “Master of the seas and rivers.” Other stories report that the waters remain crystal clear for days in the area where the creature has been spotted. Fishermen report that the fish that are caught in their nets seem to sense the creature when it approaches and produce a barely audible gurgling sound. It is said that the creature answers the call of the catch by making similar throaty sounds. According to a theory the creature is not alone and that there is a family of underwater humans, who are on a mission to tackle environmental problems in the Caspian. The reproduction of flora and fauna in the Caspian has significantly deteriorated due to a surge in offshore oil production operations and underwater volcanic activity. The Astrakhan fishermen have long complained about the decrease in the stock of sturgeon.[27]

Summarizing all the amphibian or aquatic humanoid reports in my humanoid files, would be repetitious and tedious, so I will end this high strangeness summary by detailing a last case from South America.

In September of 2007, at Lake Quistococha, Iquitos, Peru, more than twenty students of the "Maria Parado de Bellido" school, claimed that a mermaid-like entity appeared to them in the middle of Quistococha Lake, and called them (signaled to them) with her hands. The small kids, whose ages varied between 7 and 8 years old, said that while they bathed, a fish-tailed woman surfaced in the center of the lake and acted as if she was bathing, collecting water with her hands and throwing it into her head. When the 'mermaid' realized she'd been spotted, she made a gesture inviting them to join her. However, the students were terrified with the unusual apparition and left the place, while the entity dived beneath the surface. The children said the young woman was very pretty. She had golden hair in the shape of waves and very white skin, but lacked legs. Instead, they managed to see a very thin fish-like tail. According to them, the lady seemed very nice and did not represent any danger.

Local people said that a mermaid sighting at noon was very unusual, since she generally does surface at night, especially when she moon reflects its light in the middle of the lake. According to the neighbors, in those occasions she's often heard crying and the sound is sad, melancholic, even devastating, and incredibly intense. The creature has never harmed anybody, though, and actually is well respected as the guardian of the location.[28]

What are we to say about these alleged encounters? Is it possible that such things can be? If only one or two of the reported experiences are true, then we have to accept the possibility of an unknown humanoid species or civilizations living in the bottom of our oceans and lakes! Are they extraterrestrials? Or denizens of the Earth that have been here for millennia or perhaps even before humans arrived? I don't have the answers, only more questions.

"The more I know, the more I realize that I don't know a thing."

Albert S. Rosales

Miami, Florida

1. Lyly Fu, MYFOX International and other news sources,
2. Kay Massingill in 'Magonia list.'
3. http://hidden-england.netfirms.com/orford_merman.htm
4. Cryptozoological Manual also George Eberhart 'Mysterious Creatures.'
5. Cryptozoological Manual by Fabio Picasso.
6. George Eberhart, 'Mysterious Creatures.'
7. Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
8. George Eberhart, 'Mysterious Creatures.'
9. Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
10. Fabio Picasso, Strange Magazine #10.
11. http://www.grupoelron.org/temasextraterrestres/sirenas.htm
12. http://www.orkneyjar.com.com/folklore/mermaids.htm
13. Janet & Colin Bord, Modern Mysteries of Britain.
14. Janet & Colin Bord, Unexplained Mysteries of the 20th Century.
15. Janet & Colin Bord, Modern Mysteries of Britain.
16. Cynthia Hind, Fate November, 2000.
17. Picasso, Strange Magazine.
18. http://www.pararesearchers.org/Cryptozoology.
19. Victor Hugo Velazquez Zea 'Las Sirenas o Yakurunas y la cosmovision amazonica sobre las fuentes de agua.'
20. Jerome Clark, Unexplained!
21. Valeriy B. Ivanov, Colonel Ret. 'Mysteries of Sevastopol,' Vol. #4 in 'Natural Mysteries' Sevastopol, 2008.
22. E. Randall Floyd, 'Great Southern Mysteries.'
23. Valeriy B. Ivanov 'Mysteries of Sevastopol,' Volume #4 in 'Natural Mysteries' Sevastopol, 2008.
24. Jorge Martin, Poligono Del Tercer Tipo.
25. 'Sekretnye Isslendovaniya,' 'Secret Researchers' #12, 1999.
26. Cynthia Hind, Fate, November, 2000.
27. Rafic Garifdjanov, Baku.
28. http://www.cryptomundo.com/cryptozoo-news/xtrox/

About the author

Albert S. Rosales, was born in Cuba on January 3, 1958. After living for some time in Spain, in 1967, his family moved to New York City before ultimately settling down in Miami where Albert became a US citizen and attended school. Albert had many strange incidents as a child and developed an interest in UFOs and unusual events from the time he was in high school.

He joined the United States Navy after high school and traveled the world. Later on, after being honorably discharged from the Navy, Albert went into the jewelry business with his father. After his father passed on, Albert joined a local law enforcement agency in Miami and has now been there for over 30 years. Albert is happily married, with five grown children, one girl and four boys.

For over 40 years, Albert has been studying UFOs, and since 1993, has been regularly updating his Humanoid Encounter catalogue. Albert's efforts are a continuation of the work of pioneers like Ted Bloecher, David Webb and others, who compiled the original HUMCAT.

You can forward your own humanoid encounters to Albert at:

garuda79@att.net

Join us for the world's only 7 day mega conference held every year around late February thru early March. For 2022 we will convene April 17th - 23rd.

* The Laughlin UFO Mega Conference is by design the world's best UFO / Paranormal conference. Every year. Year after year.

* Always respectfully presented one speaker at a time. (We would die and go to hell before we would pit speaker against speaker for your attendance. That is just wrong!)

* Hear the complete story from every speaker; with no extra cost bait and switch "workshops" to be purchased in order to hear it all.

* Always offered at the lowest cost of all major conferences. Way lower cost!

* A "world's best" conference produced for you with our only goal being education and disclosure.

* Bring a student. Free lecture attendance for all full-time students attending with a paying delegate.

* Always the largest number of presentations that you actually get to hear. (The number of presentations vary year to year but 2020 saw 39 presentations offered.)

* Always the largest number of speakers from out of the USA. (For now, foreign speakers travel to the US is COVID dependent.)

* The most speakers. The newest speakers. The best speakers. The most important developments. The biggest revelations. Only at The

Laughlin UFO Mega Conference.

* Always the greatest gathering of scientists, researchers, experiencers and contactees to come together at one place and time on the planet.

* Always the only not to be missed conference of the year.

* Magic happens when you gather together for 7 or 8 days with like-minded seekers of truth. NOT KIDDING!

* The Laughlin UFO Mega Conference always "out contacts" that thing in the desert! (Duh... Laughlin IS in the desert! It is the original Contactee Conference in the desert!)

* The Laughlin UFO Mega Conference always "out internationals" the International UFO Congress with 9 scheduled speakers from out of the USA in 2020 alone!

* And we say again, The Laughlin UFO Mega Conference always does it all for way less cost than any other event.

* Early registration discounts lower our low costs even further! Go to Laughlinufomegaconference.com to register now.

* Join us just once. After you experience what a real conference is meant to be you will never again settle for inferior conferences that exist just to get your money. **SEE YOU APRIL 17TH THROUGH 23RD AT THE LAUGHLIN UFO MEGA CONFERENCE!**

Real Disclosure Productions and Saucerian Press